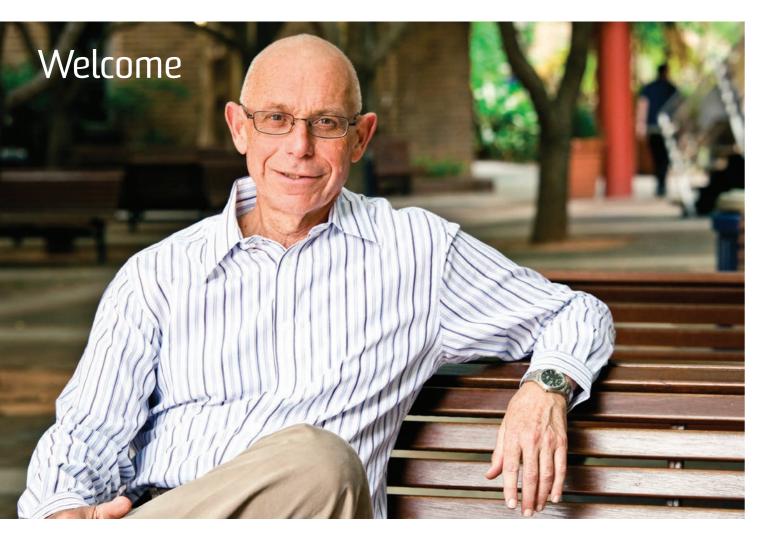


# **International Student Guide** Undergraduate 2014

**Never Stand Still** 





CHOOSING WHICH UNIVERSITY TO ATTEND IS ONE OF THE MOST EXCITING BUT DIFFICULT DECISIONS THAT YOU AND YOUR FAMILY WILL MAKE. As President and Vice-Chancellor of UNSW I take great pride in our achievements, particularly our status as one of the top 100 universities in the world, and Australia's premier university focused on science, technology, business and the professions.

Every day walking through our modern and cosmopolitan campus, I am inspired to see staff and students from 120 different countries, coming together to pursue their academic passions and to tackle some of the world's grand challenges through research on areas such as climate change, HIV, population ageing and developing innovative new technologies such as ultra-powerful quantum computers that will transform the way we work, and the ground breaking bionic eye which has the potential to give back to thousands the power of sight.

I believe there has never been a more exciting time to study at UNSW. In the last 12 months alone we have opened a new global centre of excellence for Sustainable Energy Research and our College of Fine Arts has undergone a A\$58 million dollar facelift, cementing its reputation as Australia's leading school of art, design and digital media. We have expanded our on-campus accommodation, with the opening of state-of-the-art student apartments, the University Terraces and in 2014 we will also open new college accommodation.

By choosing UNSW you will be joining the brightest and best students from our local area. Surveys show that they go on to succeed in their chosen careers – consistently earning the highest graduate starting salaries. UNSW has also educated more industry CEOs than any other university in Australia. You will be joining a talented and highly driven student community.

I wish you well with your journey ahead and hope to welcome you to UNSW in 2014.

Ford yelmen

Frederick G Hilmer AO President and Vice-Chancellor



anities Criminology Development Studies Education		hnology Architectural Computin Computer Engineering
Development Studies		
	50	Computer Engineering
Education		
	52	Computer Science
English	52	Information Systems
Film Studies	50	Information Technolog
Globalisation Studies	34	Interactive Media Desig
Humanities	51	Software Engineering
History	Creative Indu	stries
International Relations		Advertising
International Studies		Animation
Philosophy		Ceramics
Policy Studies		Communications
Politics		Creative Writing
Social Science		Dance
Social Work		
Sociology		Graphic/Media Design
Women's and Gender		Industrial Design
Studies		Jewellery
nent	54	Journalism
Architectural Computing		Media Arts
Architecture		
Building Construction		Communication
Management and Property	58	Music
Industrial Design	36	Music Education
Interior Architecture	32, 55	Public Relations
Landscape Architecture	29	Theatre and
Planning		Performance Studies
Surveying	55	Video and Sound Production
	E	
Accounting		
Actuarial Studies		Aerospace Engineerin
Business		Biomedical Engineerin
Business Law		Ceramic Engineering
Business Economics		Chemical Engineering
Commerce		J 1 J
Econometrics		· · · ·
Economics		J J J
Finance	41	Environmental Engineering
Financial Economics	42	GeoInformation System
Human Resource Management		Manufacturing Engineering
Information Systems	ЛЛ	Mechanical Engineerin
International Business		
Management		
Marketing		0,
Taxation		
		Petroleum Engineering
	49	Telecommunications
	Humanities History International Relations International Studies Philosophy Policy Studies Politics Social Science Social Work Sociology Women's and Gender Studies <b>nent</b> Architectural Computing Architectural Computing Management and Property Industrial Design Interior Architecture Landscape Architecture Planning Surveying Accounting Accounting Actuarial Studies Business Business Law Business Economics Commerce Econometrics Economics Finance Financial Economics Human Resource Management Information Systems International Business Management Marketing	Humanities51HistoryCreative InductionInternational Relations55International Studies28Policy Studies54Policy Studies29Social Science29Social Work33, 34Sociology33Women's and Gender34Studies33ent54Architecture29Building Construction29, 34Management and Property58Industrial Design36Interior Architecture29Planning55Accounting37Actuarial Studies38Business43Business Law39Commerce50Economics40Financial Economics41Financial Economics42Human Resource43Management44Information Systems44International Business45Management43Management43Management43Management43Information Systems44International Business45Management43Marketing45Taxation46

# Contents

Living in Sydney
 Finding a place to live

Educating the world's future

7 UNSW: home of innovation

8 Student life and learning

16 Arts and Social Sciences17 Australian School of

leaders

10 Life on campus

4

- Business
- 18 Built Environment

Languages a	nd cultural studies	Science	
29	Americas Studies	62	Advanced Science
29	Asian Studies	30	Aviation
29	Australian Studies	57, 60, 62	Chemistry
29, 53	Chinese Studies	52	Computer Science
29	European Studies	30	Flying
29	French Studies	49, 60	Food Science and
29, 53	German Studies		Technology
29, 53	Hispanic Studies	60	History and Philosophy of Science
29, 63	Indigenous Studies	44	Industrial Chemistry
29, 53	Indonesian Studies	41	
29, 53	Japanese Studies		Mathematics
29, 53	Korean Studies		Nanotechnology
29	Linguistics		Physics
29, 53	Modern Languages		Psychology
Legal studies	•	61	Statistics
31, 53	Business Law	Sustainability	1
53	Jurisprudence	26	Architecture
53	Law	60, 62	Climate Science
Medicine and	health science	36, 60, 62	Earth and Environmenta Science
60, 62	Anatomy	29, 36	Environmental Studies
56	Exercise Physiology	59	Planning
60, 62	Genetics	48	Photovoltaics and Sola
57, 61	Immunology		Energy
60	Medical Microbiology	48	Renewable Energy
56	Medical Science		Engineering
57	Medicinal Chemistry	Visual arts	
56	Medicine	28	Art Education
60	Neuroscience	27	Art Theory
58	Optometry		Drawing
62, 64, 68	Pathology	28	Fine Arts
62, 64, 68	Pharmacology	28	Painting
61	Physiology	28	Photography
56	Surgery	28	Printmaking
61	Vision Science	28	Sculpture, Performance
Natural scien	ces	20	and Installation
60, 62	Biological Science	Diploma of P	rofessional Practice
	Biochemistry	59	To complement your
	Bioinformatics		studies you can
	Biotechnology		complete a Diploma
	Ecology		of Professional Practice
62	Geochemistry		to give you a competive edge in your career.
62	Geology and		euge in your career.
52	Geosciences		
60, 62	Marine Science		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Meteorology		
	Microbiology		
	Molecular Biology		
	Physical		
00	- Hyoical		

Oceanography

- 19 COFA Art Design Media
- 20 Engineering
- 21 Law
- 22 Medicine
- 23 Science
- 24 What can I study at UNSW?
- 26 Course listings
- 64 Direct entry guide
- 67 Accepted qualifications
- 69 English pathways to study at UNSW

- 71 Academic pathways to study at UNSW
- 72 How to apply
- 73 UNSW representatives in your country
- 74 Tuition fees and other expenses
- 76 Our scholarships
- 77 UNSW apply online data entry form
- 79 UNSW Institute of Languages application form
- 81 UNSW Foundation Studies application form

# Educating the world's future leaders

ACROSS THE WORLD, UNSW IS RECOGNISED FOR OUR INNOVATIVE TEACHING AND CUTTING-EDGE RESEARCH. BEYOND THIS, WE ARE COMMITTED TO PREPARING THE NEXT GENERATION OF LEADERS FOR CAREER SUCCESS.

BY WORKING CLOSELY WITH INDUSTRY, BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RESEARCH BODIES HERE AND AROUND THE GLOBE, WE ENSURE OUR PROGRAMS ARE RELEVANT TO TODAY'S FAST-PACED AND EVER-CHANGING WORLD AND THE PEOPLE WHO WILL BE LEADING IT TOMORROW.

UNSW



#### Some facts about UNSW

For a relatively young university, we have enjoyed enormous success. This includes:

- Becoming a top 100 university, ranking 85th overall in the 2012-13 *Times Higher Education World University Rankings* and a ranking in the top 100 universities for global reputation and academic prestige
- Ranking 52nd in the world in the 2012 QS World University Rankings
- Achieving membership of the prestigious Group of Eight (Go8) leading teaching and research universities in Australia
- Gaining membership of Universitas 21, a consortium of the world's leading research universities from Asia, Europe and North America
- Becoming the first university worldwide to be awarded a five star plus ranking by *QS World University Rankings.*





#### The best and brightest students

With eight faculties in Sydney, as well as our Canberra campus, we attract some of the most talented students from around Australia and internationally. This ensures we have one of Australia's most diverse student populations, welcoming 13,000 international students from more than 120 countries.

This diversity makes for a vibrant, cosmopolitan student experience, while our internationally focused curricula and extensive exchange programs ensure all students receive a truly global education.

# Taking our graduates to the world

A degree from UNSW is recognised wherever you go in the world. And with one of Australia's largest international exchange programs, we offer our students the opportunity to study in the Asia-Pacific region, North America, South America, South Africa and Europe.

### The recognition our graduates deserve

Ranked 35th in the world for employer reputation\*, our international graduates have the highest median starting salaries and employment rates amongst the Australian Group of Eight universities\*\*.

Having successfully studied at UNSW, many of our graduates have become leaders in government, business, research and industry. This is reflected in the fact that of Australia's top 50 companies, UNSW has educated the highest number of serving CEOs\*\*\*.

### Leaders in their field: our alumni

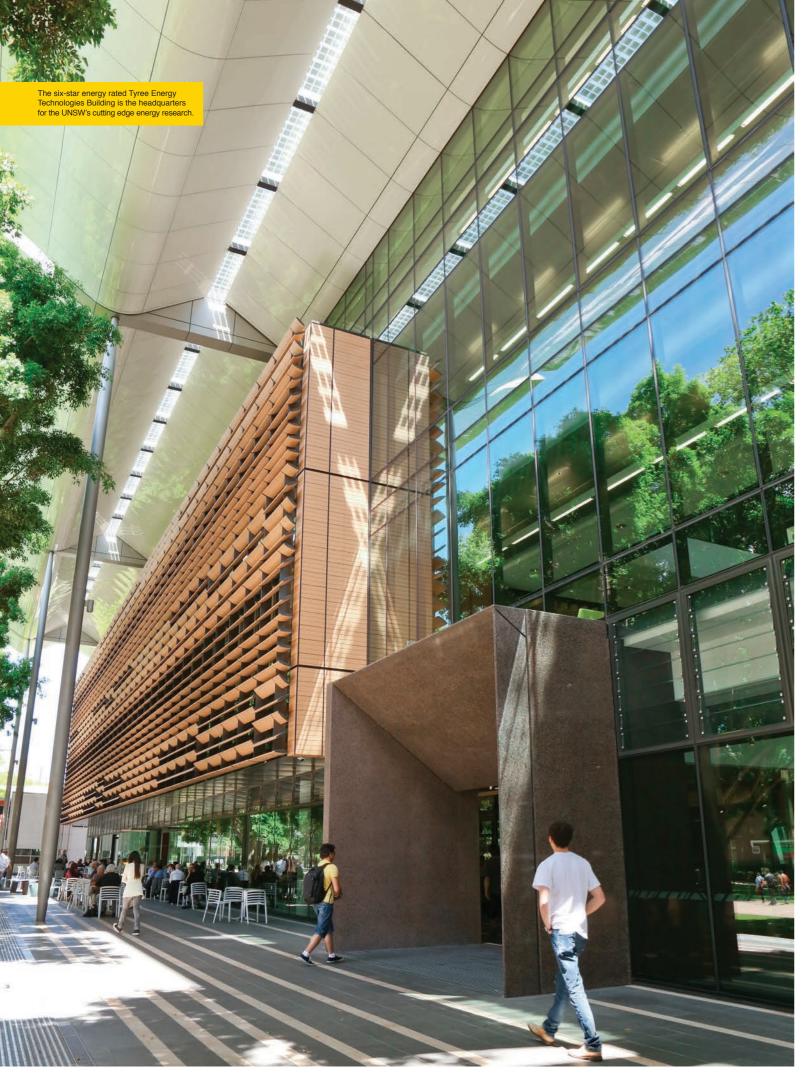
www.alumni.unsw.edu.au

With over 245,000 alumni based across more than 140 countries, the UNSW global alumni network is impressive. Many work in significant positions in commerce, government, medicine, and academic life.

Some of our most prominent alumni include award-winning animator, Philip To; Judge of the High Court of Hong Kong, His Honour Justice Barnabas Fung; Chairman and CEO of Boustead Singapore Limited, Fong Fui Wong; founder of ResMed, Dr Peter Farrell AM; and co-founder of the Octopus Group, Elaine Teh.

As an alumnus of UNSW, your relationship with the University continues in a variety of ways. This allows you to enhance your personal and professional network, and keeps you informed of developments at the University. And with networks in Australia, China, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, the United Kingdom, United States and Indonesia, we offer you the opportunity to meet other alumni wherever you may be.

- \* 2012 QS World University Rankings
- \* 2011 Australian Graduate Survey; includes undergraduate and postgraduate international graduates
- \*\*\* 2012 Suncorp Banks Power Index



# UNSW: home of innovation

Every year, hundreds of thousands of old car tyres and discarded plastic shopping bags, that would otherwise go to landfill, are turned into steel. It's an ingenious innovation that saves money and reduces pressure on the environment.

It's just one of many innovations, inventions and research breakthroughs that originated at UNSW. Right now, UNSW scientists are developing bionic eyes, new skin care products, solar cell technology and life-saving virtual reality technology for the mining industry. They're pioneering research into earthquake response, cancer treatment and longer lasting batteries for medical products.

And you can be involved ...

# **Pioneering innovation**

# Scientific discovery is in our DNA

We conduct research across a wide range of areas, but we invest considerable resources in particular areas where we think we can make a difference.

UNSW is an acknowledged world leader in photovoltaics, HIV/AIDS research and quantum computing. Some of our other research strengths include biomedical sciences, water, environment and sustainability, next generation materials and technologies, social policy, government and health policy, information and communications technology, robotics and devices, business, law and economics.

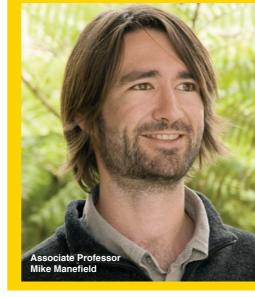
# Working with the business community

# We don't just encourage innovation, we reward it www.nsinnovations.com.au/unsw-innovation-awards UNSW Innovation Awards. 2012 winners include:

- computer controller circuit.
- integrate on a host bone surface.
- commercialisation within a decade.



Scan to watch the 2012 UNSW



#### www.nsinnovations.com.au

NewSouth Innovations (NSi) is at the heart of UNSW's research and innovation culture. Our goal is to transform our students' research into successful products that benefit the economy, society and future generations.

If you have a great idea and need help setting up your own business while you're studying, NSi should be your first point of contact. We will give you the opportunity to collaborate with some of the world's most successful companies. We can also provide specific help with: Assessing your idea and its market potential

· Protecting your idea, its confidentiality and Intellectual Property (IP) rights

- · Accessing high quality IP for free ... we call it 'Easy Access IP'
- · Connecting with business, industry and government
- · Meeting venture capitalists to discuss potential funding.

UNSW was established in 1949 with a single-minded scientific focus. While our curriculum has broadened since, the desire to innovate, uncover new ways of doing things and generally improve the world we will live in still drives us today. In fact, in the Excellence in Research for Australia report, UNSW was ranked at, above, or well above world standard in all fields assessed.

We are also home to a number of national centres for research excellence and we are affiliated with many of Australia's outstanding research institutes.

We recognise the importance of industry partnerships in bringing our ideas to the broader community. For example, the process of turning plastics and rubber into 'green steel' was commercialised in partnership with Onesteel

It's no coincidence that UNSW is the highest funded university by Australian industry partners through Linkage Project grants.

We recognise the outstanding innovation of our students and staff in their fields with the annual

The team, led by Associate Professor Mike Manefield won the overall Innovation Award for cultivating bacteria that breaks down industrial toxins in contaminated groundwater.

Tanvir Rahman and Torsten Lehmann, winners of the 2012 Student Early Innovation Award, created the world's first 10 bit cryogenic converter, which would be the core part of a silicon quantum

Alex Metelerkamp won best new student invention for a device that calculates the distance travelled by a vehicle and automatically reports the information to a home base.

A team led by Professor Bill Walsh won best new staff invention for a device that helps bone

Professor Jun Wang won the Advanced Innovation Award – team category for work on the development of an innovative combined laser-waterjet manufacturing technology.

Professor Francois Ladouceur led a team developing a new class of optical sensors that can be fitted to optical fibres and distributed over large areas to form sensor arrays.

Scientia Professor Veena Sahajwalla and her team won the prize for Innovation Excellence for taking the polymer injection technology in green steel to international markets from concept to

# Student life and learning



STUDYING AT UNSW IS MORE THAN JUST GETTING A UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. IT'S ABOUT GAINING THE SKILLS AND EXPERIENCES YOU WILL NEED TO BE A LEADER IN YOUR FIELD. HERE ARE SOME OF THE LEARNING FACILITIES AND **OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE TO OUR** STUDENTS.

#### Student life and learning www.studentlifelearning.unsw.edu.au

Student Life and Learning offers a variety of academic, personal and career-related services to ensure you get the most out of your study at UNSW.

You'll discover ways to develop better study habits, improve your academic performance, learn leadership skills, and maintain a healthy work/life/study balance. We can also help you find work and internship opportunities both on- and off-campus.

For the full range of services offered, visit the Student Life and Learning website or download our Uni-Verse app:

www.studentlifelearning.unsw.edu.au/uni-verse

#### Student Development International: Services for international students (Kensington campus) www.internationalstudent.unsw.edu.au

We know that moving to a new country is a new challenge. Our role is to make your transition into Australian life and study that little bit easier.

- We will pick you up from the airport when you arrive and transport you to the our Welcome Centre at the Kensington campus (bookings are essential). Accommodation assistance is also available
- You will be introduced to the University through our cultural mentors and international student orientation program, Step Up. Step Up covers topics like cultural transition, how to get the most out of learning in Australia, time management and career planning
- You can get involved in our fun social activities and make new friends.
- You can sign up for our language and cultural transition programs.
- · When you need personalised advice International Student Advisers are available (individual consultations are confidential).

#### **UNSW Careers and Employment** www.careers.unsw.edu.au

Whether you're searching for part-time work while you study, or looking ahead to your postgraduate career, the Careers and Employment Office can help, with a range of services includina:

- The Careers Online job vacancy website (listing part-time, casual, vacation and graduate positions)
- Careers development workshops, covering job search, career planning, resume and cover letter writing and interview skills
- · One-on-one appointments with a career consultant to help you with career management and job applications
- · Career expos and employer information sessions
- · The International Employment program, linking UNSW graduates with international employers.

Some of the services specific to international students include:

- The UNSW Professional Development Program, offering employment skills training and internship opportunities at UNSW
- · Workshops covering a range of topics such as preparing for the Australian workplace, how to find part-time and casual work and networking

All services are free of charge.



Want to be successful in your career? Scan to watch a fun video on how UNSW Careers and Employment has helped students achieve their career doals





The Hub www.thehub.unsw.edu.au

The Hub is a shared space where our students can engage in study and group work activities, use meeting rooms for group study purposes and catch up with friends. Working space is provided for interns, social work students on placement and those working on joint staff/student projects. In the Hub's chill out zone, you can relax in a cosy space with a book exchange service, chilled music, bean bags and comfy couches. Our quiet study space is also a great area to catch up on your studies in a wireless environment.

The Hub is home to our team of Student Participation Advisors who provide advice, support and opportunities available on campus. These services are free of charge, confidential and professional.





Paddington campus





#### Arc@UNSW www.arc.unsw.edu.au Facebook: ArcUNSW

Arc is the student organisation here at UNSW. What does that mean? It means we're a group run by students to provide students like you with the best uni life possible.

Whether you want to make friends, have fun, gain experiences or get ahead, we provide access to clubs and societies, events and parties, volunteering programs, internships, legal and advocacy for visa and employment issues, discounts and lots more!

#### The world on campus www.arc.unsw.edu.au/clubs

Arc runs over 200 clubs and societies each with its own interest area, including hobbies, sports, areas of study, nationalities and more. Joining a club is the best way to meet people who share your interests and make friends in the

campus community. As an international student, joining a student association could also be a great way to settle in to life at UNSW. There are also over 20 international societies, representing countries and cultures from all

corners of the globe. Visit the

website for a full list.

#### Sport at UNSW and recreation www.sportandrec.unsw.edu.au

Staying active while you're studying is easy - and affordable - at UNSW. We have more than 30 different clubs covering all kinds of sports, activities and levels. So whether vou're a competition-level swimmer or a novice tennis player, there's bound to be something for you.

#### **UNSW Fitness and Aquatic Centre** www.ymcansw.org.au/centre/unsw

If you're simply wanting to get fit, try out the newly upgraded Fitness and Aquatic Centre. There is a range of learn to swim, group fitness, personal training and gym floor classes available. Some of the other exciting features include:

- State-of-the art cardio equipment
- · New strength training zone
- Indoor swimming pool

Banking and postal services

When it comes to transferring funds or posting a parcel, it's nice to be able to do everything on campus. There are two banks (Commonwealth Bank and ANZ Bank) and a credit union (Catalyst) on the Kensington campus, with 24-hour ATMs. They can all help you transfer funds from any major bank in the world, within 24 hours. The Post Office is on the Kensington upper campus.

#### Healthcare

www.healthservices.unsw.edu.au

Medical, dental and physiotherapy services are all available on campus at UNSW. There are also a number of medical practices, as well as public and private hospitals, in the suburbs surrounding the University.

#### Childcare www.earlyyears.unsw.edu.au

If you plan to come to Australia with voung children, it's important to consider the availability and cost of childcare. Full-time care is difficult to find, especially for children under three years of age. Costs can range from A\$75 to A\$125 a day.

The UNSW Kensington campus has four childcare centres. however the waiting list for places is long, so we recommend you apply as soon as possible.

http://studentlife.unsw.edu.au/life/ religious-centre

**Religious facilities** 

There is a range of religious facilities at UNSW, catering to most major religions and available to all students and staff.

- The Religious Centre on the Kensington campus is attended by chaplains from Buddhist, Anglican, Catholic, Coptic, Greek Orthodox, Pentecostal, Presbyterian and Uniting faiths. They conduct regular worship services, Bible studies, prayer meetings and offer spiritual counselling • The Islamic Society has an Imam
- in attendance with meeting and prayer rooms available for Muslim students
- There is a Jewish Chaplain on campus
- · There are a number of religious societies on campus, including the Coptic Society, Ba'hai Society, Catholic Asian Students Association, Chinese Christian Fellowship and the Pragathi Hindu Society

#### Kensington campus

Kensington is our main campus and the home of seven faculties: Arts and Social Sciences, The Australian School of Business, Built Environment, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Science.

We are proud of the campus's 64 year history and we are constantly looking to the future. The campus is defined by state-of-the-art buildings, superb facilities and a reputation for teaching and research excellence.

Set on extensive grounds in the inner south-east of Sydney, Kensington is close to everything. Step on a bus and you can be in the city, the Central Railway Station, the beach or the airport within 15 minutes

# Paddington (COFA) campus

Recently redeveloped to incorporate a world-class art and design gallery, computer labs and a suite of fine art and design studios, COFA has reinforced its reputation as the leading art, design and media school in Australia

Paddington is 10 minutes by bus from our main Kensington campus and just down the road from the emerging IT and design hubs in Surry Hills and East Svdnev.

#### Canberra campus

Located at the Australian Defence Force Academy, our Canberra campus provides undergraduate education for future leaders of the Australian Defence Force and research opportunities for international students.

The student-teacher ratio here is the lowest of any university in the country and our academic staff are amongst the best in their field.

Just a few kilometres from the centre of Canberra, the campus has a comprehensive library, a media resources service and the latest technology facilities.

# Facilities and major developments

www.facilities.unsw.edu.au/campus-development Great universities have great facilities. We regularly upgrade our campuses so we can continue to deliver the best teaching and learning environments in Australia.

Some of our recent development projects include:

- The six-star, A\$125 million Tyree Energy Technologies Building, the headquarters for all energy-related research at UNSW
- The Lowy Cancer Research Centre, one of the largest dedicated research facilities in Australia and the first to unite adult and childhood cancer researchers in the one space
- The A\$146 million expansion and redevelopment of the Wallace Wurth Building (due for completion in 2013-14), the home of UNSW Medicine and the Kirby Institute
- The A\$56 million redevelopment of our art, design and media school, COFA
- The expansion of our residential colleges on our Kensington campus (due for completion in 2014) increasing our on-campus population to more than 5,000 students

We are also expanding student services - shopping precincts, study spaces, sporting areas and cultural facilities - to create convenient, vibrant places for students to study and socialise.

# Living in Sydney



# SYDNEY'S POPULATION

4.5 million AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST AND MOST COSMOPOLITAN CITY

# **AVERAGE TEMPERATURE**

# 17°C - 26°C

WWW CITYOESYDNEY NSW GOV AL

12

Australia's largest and most dynamic city, Sydney is a beautiful, vibrant and ever changing metropolis. Ranked by The Economist's Global Livability Report 2011 as one of the world's most livable cities. Sydneysiders enjoy a lifestyle that is unlike any other city in the world.

Located on the south-east coast of Australia, Sydney is the gateway to Australia and home to over 4.5 million people.

# A city of the world

Sydney is one of the world's most multicultural cities. Here you can experience the food, entertainment and customs of many cultures. And because of its diverse cultural background. Australians are very accepting of the cultures of others. In fact, over 50% of Sydney residents today were born outside Australia or have at least one parent born overseas.

#### Sydney's enviable lifestyle

Sydney's residents and visitors delight in a healthy outdoor lifestyle in a city surrounded by pristine sandy beaches, national parks and mountain ranges. And with a warm and sunny climate, you can enjoy outdoor activities such as swimming, hiking and camping.

Beyond the great outdoors, Sydney hosts hundreds of major cultural and sporting events each year. Combine this with thousands of eateries, cafés and restaurants from many different cultures, as well as fantastic shopping, weekly markets, and an exciting and diverse nightlife, and you'll quickly find that living in Sydney is a unique experience.

#### Making the most of Sydney's mild climate

There are four seasons in Sydney. Summer runs from December to February, autumn from March to May, winter from June to August, and spring from September to November. January and February are the hottest months, while Sydney's winters are mild.









We understand that moving to a new country can be a daunting experience. So on this page, we've provided you with some practical information that will help make your daily life in Sydney easier

# Part-time and vacation work

As an international student, Australian immigration regulations allow you to work up to 40 hours per fortnight during semester, and full time during university vacations. It's important to note that you're not permitted to work until you have commenced your studies.

There are many ways to find casual and parttime work. Look in local newspapers, ask your friends, or enquire at the University Careers and Employment Office. You can also look online at www.careers.unsw.edu.au

Keep in mind that as you might not be able to find a suitable job, we advise you not to plan your study budget around finding work for the maximum allowable hours.

Public transport The most popular and convenient way to travel to UNSW is on modern public buses. Regular services connect UNSW with all major transport hubs, including Sydney's Central railway station, which is approximately 15 minutes by bus from the University.



From Central station, you can travel across much of the Sydney metropolitan area, country NSW and interstate on an extensive train network. And with construction due to begin on a light rail line from our Kensington campus to the city via Central railway station from 2014, students will soon have access to even more transport options.

As a full fee paying international student, you may be eligible for concession travel on selected trains, buses, ferries and rail in the greater Sydney metropolitan area.

#### Food and shopping

www.facilities.unsw.edu.au/Maps/pdf/ Kensington\_Retail\_Outlets.pdf

Sydney is famous for its vibrant food scene. And in the suburbs surrounding UNSW, there are many reasonably priced, good quality restaurants, cafés and shops selling food from around the world. Halal meat is readily available at butcher shops near our Kensington campus.

With our range of on campus cafés and takeaway food outlets, you won't have to travel far to find something to satisfy your taste - whether it's sushi, croissants and coffee, vegetarian food, laksa or noodles.

You will also find food, clothing, pharmaceuticals, books and stationery in the shops on campus and in nearby retail areas.



# Finding a place to live

STUDENTS AT UNSW HAVE A NUMBER OF ACCOMMODATION OPTIONS AVAILABLE TO THEM. THESE RANGE FROM ON AND OFF CAMPUS UNIVERSITY ACCOMMODATION. TO PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION LIKE HOUSES, APARTMENTS AND ROOMING HOUSES.

#### Timing your arrival

Living in Sydney will be a big change - if you do not have a confirmed place on campus we recommend you arrive three to four weeks before classes start. This will give you time to look for accommodation, settle in and attend university orientation sessions.

If you require temporary accommodation when you first arrive, try to have this organised before landing in Australia. This might include private hotels, motels, hostels, lodges and furnished apartments ranging from A\$45 to A\$300 per day.

If you require assistance looking for accommodation Student Development International (SDI) may be able to help you find suitable accommodation through our International Student Housing Assistance program: www.internationalstudent.unsw.edu.au

#### Independent accommodation options

#### Rental property

There are many properties available for rent in the suburbs surrounding the University. Most of these will be unfurnished and costs vary according to the number of bedrooms, condition and location of the flat, apartment or house.

When renting, you will usually sign a six or 12-month lease and pay rent in advance, plus a refundable security deposit called a 'bond'. Be aware that electricity, gas and telephone costs are additional, and you will have to factor in establishment costs including the purchase of furniture and equipment.

Sharing a house, flat or apartment will reduce your rent. Usually, you will have your own room, and will share the cost of the rent and other expenses like electricity with your housemates. You can expect to pay between A\$150 to A\$250 per week plus establishment costs in a shared house

You might find cheaper accommodation in suburbs further away from our Kensington campus, but this may increase your travel time and transport costs.

#### Full board

This option usually gives you a furnished room and the use of facilities in the private home of a family or single person. Dinner and breakfast will be provided, and some may also include bed linen, laundry service and weekly room cleaning. Costs range from A\$200 to A\$280 per week.

#### Rooming houses

In this option meals are not provided and you will be responsible for providing your own food, as well as cooking, cleaning and doing your washing. Average cost is between A\$140 to A\$220 per week. Use of the telephone is an extra cost but expenses such as gas and electricity are usually included.





THE BENEFITS OF LIVING ON CAMPUS When you are starting out at UNSW, we encourage you to live in university accommodation. This allows you to enjoy the benefits of living on or close to campus, including greater security, social opportunities, easy access to university facilities, and the convenience of moving directly into fully furnished accommodation.

University accommodation is very popular and fills quickly. Because of this you need to apply as early as possible.



Scan to watch a virtual walkthrough of the Kensington



#### **ON CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION** WWW.RC.UNSW.EDU.AU

With eight residential colleges and independent self-catered apartments, UNSW offers a wide range of accommodation.

You can find application information on accommodation at the UNSW Residential Communities website

If university accommodation isn't available when you apply, Student Development International (SDI) may be able to help you find suitable accommodation through our International Student Housing Assistance program:

www.internationalstudent.unsw.edu.au

**UNSW Residential Colleges** Residential colleges provide full board accommodation, including meals, activities and academic and pastoral support. There are common rooms for recreational activities and basic kitchen facilities for making tea, coffee and simple snacks.

Fees for new residents quoted below are for 2013, but colleges may also have additional fees not included in weekly board.

Kensington Colleges: www.kensingtoncolleges.unsw.edu.au Basser College, Goldstein College, Philip Baxter College A\$407 per week, male and female students

Creston College: www.crestoncollege.edu.au A\$360 – \$389 per week, female students only

International House: www.ihunsw.edu.au A\$263 – \$278 per week, male and female students (Except first year undergraduates)

New College: www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au A\$425 - \$494 per week, male and female students

Shalom College: www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au A\$415 - A\$495 multicultural, male and female students, meals included (kosher), all single rooms

Warrane College: www.warrane.unsw.edu.au A\$424 per week, male students only



At our University Terraces, students live in modern accommodation and have access to the diverse range of retail services available including a supermarket and eateries.

# Self-catered apartments UNSW apartments are independent,

apartment-style accommodation for undergraduates, postgraduates, couples and families with children. Apartments are furnished and have kitchens for meal preparation.

University Terraces: www.rc.unsw.edu.au/terraces.html Studio, one and two bedroom apartments A\$329 - \$380 per week

Barker Apartments: www.rc.unsw.edu.au/apartments.html#Barker Bedsit, one, two and five bedroom apartments A\$220 – \$520 per week

Mulwarree Apartments: www.rc.unsw.edu.au/apartments. html#Mulwarree Five bedroom apartments A\$195 per week

High Street Apartments: www.rc.unsw.edu.au/ apartments.html#High One and two bedroom apartments A\$345 - \$470 per week

New College Village: www.ncv.unsw.edu.au Studio, five and six bedroom apartments A\$340 - \$400 per week

UNSW Village: www.unswvillage.com.au Studio, one to eight bedroom apartments A\$244 - \$369 per week

UniLodge: www.unilodge.com.au/unilodge\_sydney Studio and multi-share apartments A\$374 - \$465 per week

# Arts and Social **Sciences**

T: +61 2 9385 3107 E: studyarts@unsw.edu.au



If you want to combine a great lifestyle with studies that you're passionate about, UNSW is the place to come.

cations and Journalism

#### STUDENT BODY



#### SCHOOLS



SCHOOL OF THE ARTS AND MEDIA SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES



A PROFESSIONALLY RELEVANT ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES DEGREE WILL ENCOURAGE YOU TO BE INTELLECTUALLY ADVENTUROUS, BOLDLY CREATIVE AND SOCIALLY ENGAGED.

Ranked in the top 5 nationally and the top 50 globally, UNSW Arts and Social Sciences is a leader in arts, humanities and social sciences teaching and research. We're one of the largest faculties of our kind in Australia – a vibrant and diverse community of over 6,000 students from over 80 countries. Our world-class researchers. industry experts and innovative programs make our faculty an exciting place to discover new ways of thinking about the world and develop a professional career that makes the most of your passions, interests and talents.

Quality, choice and flexibility Our range of more than 10 undergraduate degrees and over 35 options for majors and minors gives you a licence to explore across education. humanities, social sciences, media, creative and performing

arts. You can extend your

knowledge and career options by combining two different degrees, while our program flexibility allows you to include courses from other faculties. As a member of our community. you'll come to think critically and communicate in imaginative and articulate ways - skills that are sought after in any profession.

#### **Beal-world skills**

At UNSW Arts and Social Sciences, our programs are specially designed to respond to the challenges of today and tomorrow. You will gain real-world experience within, or alongside, your degree to put the theory you've been learning into practice. Through our internships, exchanges, placements and projects you will graduate equipped with valuable knowledge and professional skills for a global world.



# WANT TO HAVE AN AUSTRALIAN LEADING. BUSINESS SCHOOL BRAND ON YOUR **RESUME?**

#### Our Successes, rankings and accreditation: 2013 - Awarded 5 stars for Graduate starting salaries, Good Universities Guide

2012 - Awarded 5 out of 5 rating in the Excellence in Research in Australia for: accounting, auditing and accountability, banking, finance and investment, business and management, econometrics and marketing,

2010 - Awarded accreditation by EQUIS European Foundation for Management Development for five years running

# We offer you the opportunity to:

Be taught by our esteemed academics who have outstanding credentials. Learn and engage with students who are the best and brightest.

Choose the areas you wish to study, as our degree programs are very flexible.

Fast-track your degree by studying over the summer semester.

Become a global citizen - go on international exchange.

#### Be part of a global brand

We give you the skills, networks and knowledge to succeed in today's business world. Join our global family of over 66,000 alumni and over 6,000 undergraduate students today.

#### BE BOLD

Choose the Australian School of Business for your undergraduate study. www.asb.unsw.edu.au/bebold

# Australian School of Business

Listen to industry guest speakers and be exposed to exciting career initiatives.

T: +61 2 9385 3507 E: www.businessinfo@unsw.edu.au W: www.asb.unsw.edu.au



# UNSW has given me so many opportunities.



Sam, USA Bachelor of Commerce

# STUDENT BODY



TOTAL STUDENTS

SCHOOLS



6,209 UNDERGRAD STUDENTS







5,513 TOTAL FEMALE STUDENTS



SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING SCHOOL OF BANKING AND FINANCE SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT SCHOOL OF MARKETING SCHOOL OF RISK AND ACTUARIAL STUDIES SCHOOL OF TAXATION AND BUSINESS LAW

# **Built** Environment

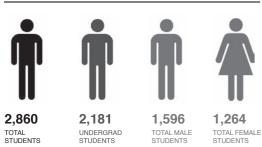
T: +61 2 9385 4799 E: fbe@unsw.edu.au W: www.be.unsw.edu.au



The approach that UNSW takes to industrial design is very forwardlooking with lecturers who are pioneers in their fields.

Joseph, Singapore Bachelor of Industrial Design





STUDY AREAS

18



ABCHITECTUBAL COMPLITING ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND PROPERTY INDUSTRIAL DESIGN INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE PLANNING



# BE THE NEXT TO DESIGN, DELIVER AND MANAGE THE 21st CENTURY CITY

#### UNSW Built Environment offers you the opportunity to:

Learn from lecturers and professors who are leaders in their chosen fields and well connected to industry.

Have 24 hour access to stateof-the-art design studios, digital workshop and material library, dedicated workspaces, 3D printer, and much more.

Choose from one of the most comprehensive ranges of degree programs, which include exciting multidisciplinary programs.

Add a greater global focus to your studies with exchange to one of 200 international partner institutions.

# Your challenge: become the next industry leader

A degree from our faculty equips you with a crucial mix of exceptional intellectual skills and practical skills to lead in your chosen profession. Whether you study architectural studies or industrial design, construction management or landscape architecture, or any of our other undergraduate degrees, you'll tackle projects based on real world problems - better preparing you for your career. And with a focus that stretches far beyond our home city, you'll be ready for the global challenges ahead.

At UNSW Built Environment we support and challenge you to become a leader in the built environment industry.



# START YOUR CREATIVE CAREER HERE

Are you ready for a flying start to your career as a professional artist or designer? Have you always wanted to be an inspirational educator or art theorist?

COFA at UNSW is the right place to be!

# Australia's premier art school

COFA is Australia's premier art and design school. We offer the widest range of disciplines of any art and design school in Australia, from painting to performance, printmaking and photography, animation to art writing, textiles to time-based art, educational psychology - and so much more.

# World-class teaching

With over 300 international students from over 50 countries, COFA is committed to developing your creative potential. With our degree programs taught by practising professionals, you'll be equipped with the right skills for an exciting career.

### Cutting-edge facilities

Studying at COFA means working with world class staff and state-of-theart facilities. Located in vibrant Paddington, surrounded by galleries and boutiques, you'll be able to immerse yourself in a creative community. Our A\$58 million campus redevelopment means you'll have access to advanced studios and exhibition spaces, including a high definition projection room, motion capture studio - and that's just the beginning.

# COFA Art Design Media

T: +61 2 9385 0684 E: cofa@unsw.edu.au

W: www.cofa.unsw.edu.au



UNSW has prepared me for the future.



Stephen, Zimbabwe Graduate - Design

# STUDENT BODY



3,005 TOTAL STUDENTS

SCHOOLS



2,265 UNDERGRAD STUDENTS 759 TOTAL MALE STUDENTS



2.296 TOTAL FEMALE STUDENTS



SCHOOL OF ART SCHOOL OF ART HISTORY AND ART EDUCATION SCHOOL OF DESIGN STUDIES SCHOOL OF MEDIA ARTS COFA ONLINE

# Engineering

T: +61 2 9385 6437 E: eng.international@unsw.edu.au W: www.eng.unsw.edu.au



Studying at UNSW allowed me to apply my knowledge to situations in real working mines and opened doors to lots of exciting opportunities.

Batzul, Mongolia Graduate - Mining Enginee

#### STUDENT BODY



STUDY AREAS

10

ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL

ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF MINING ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF PHOTOVOLTAIC AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

SCHOOL OF SURVEYING AND GEOSPATIAL ENGINEERING



# BE PART OF AN INTERNATIONALLY TOP-RANKED ENGINEERING CENTRE

At UNSW Faculty of Engineering you get the opportunity to: Join the largest engineering faculty in Australia – learn from experienced teaching staff and choose from the largest range of degree programs.

Gain valuable workplace experience using our faculty's strong links with key industrial, commercial and professional organisations.

Apply your theoretical learning to real-world situations – all degree programs include an invaluable industrial training component.

Benefit from our faculty's worldwide reputation for outstanding theoretical and applied research performance.

Access the extensive research laboratories and computing facilities.

Be a part of a centre alive with exciting research and developments, including world record-holding technologies!

#### Become an industry leader

As pioneers in engineering education, our faculty's contemporary research-led curriculum means you're at the forefront of innovation. With world-class education, a real-world focus, as well as strong industry links, there's no better place to prepare yourself for a career in engineering the future.

#### Our expertise

Ranked 39th in the world\*, UNSW Engineering truly is a hub of exciting research – we're fast tracking the development of the bionic eye, we're home to the world's fastest solar powered vehicle, and we hold the world record for multi-layered solar cell efficiency – and that's not all. The faculty's newly established Tyree Energy Technologies Building is one of Australia's few six-star green rated buildings, proving that UNSW Engineering is a true world leader.

\* 2012 QS World University Rankings



# A TOP TIER LAW SCHOOL WITH THE HIGHEST GRADUATE SALARIES

after degree

work. and more.

# At UNSW Law School:

You can choose to combine your law degree with a wide range of programs – from arts to commerce, computer science to engineering, and much more.

Put your legal training into practice through challenging mooting competitions.

Be involved in internships that enrich your learning experience and count towards your law degree.

Get a real-world understanding of being a lawyer at the on-campus community law centre, Kingsford Legal Centre.

Engage in debate and discussions in small to medium-sized classes rather than large lecture theatres.

Learn from outstanding academic staff – leaders in their fields and authors of many of the legal texts you'll study.

Ranked in the top 30 law schools globally\*\*, UNSW Law is in the very top tier of Australian Law Schools. Our solid reputation is backed by outstanding teaching staff, support for students and exciting developments within our research and advocacy centres. Whether it's protecting human rights or a bright future in business, you'll graduate with the skills and knowledge to make a difference in this world.

\* 2012 Australian Good Universities Guide \*\* 2012 QS World University Rankings



# Be rewarded with a highly sought

Our graduates have the highest starting salaries and success in securing a job\*. With a law degree from UNSW, you can work in a range of industries including business, government, media, social

# Make a difference with great legal minds behind you





I had amazing lecturers at UNSW who really inspired me to use my skills to empower myself and others.



Yvette, China Graduate - Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws

# STUDENT BODY







RESEARCH CENTRES



AUSTRALIAN HUMAN RIGHTS CENTRE CENTRE FOR LAW, MARKETS AND REGULATION THE CRIME AND JUSTICE RESEARCH NETWORK CYBERSPACE LAW AND POLICY CENTRE GILBERT AND TOBIN CENTRE OF PUBLIC LAW NETWORK FOR INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES OF LAW INDIGENOUS LAW CENTRE

# Medicine

T: +61 2 9385 8765 E: medicine.info@unsw.edu.au W: www.med.unsw.edu.au



I chose to study in Australia because of UNSW. My teachers were excellent with lots of international experience.

Telma, Timor Leste Graduate - International Public Health

#### STUDENT BODY



#### SCHOOLS



PRINCE OF WALES CLINICAL SCHOOL RURAL CLINICAL SCHOOL SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES SCHOOL OF PSYCHIATRY SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE SCHOOL OF WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH SOUTH WESTERN SYDNEY CLINICAL SCHOOL ST GEORGE CLINICAL SCHOOL ST VINCENT'S CLINICAL SCHOOL



# I FARN ALONGSIDE THE EXPERTS AT A **RESEARCH-INTENSIVE MEDICAL SCHOOL**

#### Turning discoveries into cures

With a history of over 50 years, UNSW Medicine is renowned as a leading medical centre with a focus on research excellence both in Australia and on the international stage. Striving to turn discoveries into cures, our faculty leads the world in research on adult and childhood cancer, virology including HIV research, and all aspects of the neurosciences.

#### Real-world learning

For both our six-year medical degree and our four-year exercise physiology degree, our close affiliations with Australia's finest hospitals, research institutes and healthcare organisations means you'll step outside of the University and learn alongside experts. Whether it's a career in treating individual patients or contributing to medical clinical breakthroughs, you will develop the theoretical knowledge, skills, as well as the necessary hands on experience to be the very best you can be in your chosen profession.

#### Our expertise

We're leading the world in cancer research as the home to the A\$120 million Lowy Cancer Research Centre - one of the largest cancer research centres in the world and the first centre in Australia to bring together child and adulthood cancer research on one site. Our dedication to cutting edge research and teaching means our students are the next generation of medical experts.



# LEARN FROM AWARD-WINNING LEADERS IN SCIENCE

#### Science for society

This is the motivation for staff and students in our Faculty of Science at UNSW. Across our nine schools we have the foundations of science covered and tomorrow's challenges in our sights. We're cultivating the next generation of scientific leaders who'll continue the never-ending race of discovery.

#### Essential skills

Our science degrees equip you with the tools required to challenge existing knowledge, explore new frontiers, and make mind-blowing discoveries. Whichever career path you choose to take, studying science provides you with strong logical, analytical and creative thinking ability that's valuable in any work environment. We offer flexible degrees that enable you to explore science before you choose to focus, or specialist degrees that will have you on a career path from the very start. Whatever you choose, your gualification will be recognised around the world.

#### Our expertise

UNSW is a leader in research and our scientists are among the best in the world in DNA technology, quantum computing, bioengineering, climate change and weather prediction, wildlife management, drug development, cosmology and psychology. We are also developing new medicines and materials, repairing the environment, turning plastic bags into steel - and that's just the beginning!

We attract some of the best Australian and international scientists and have award-winning Laureate fellows, Federation fellows, Eureka prize winners and Rhodes scholars amongst our staff.

You will benefit from this rich environment – as the latest knowledge and technology is used to teach, nurture, and cultivate the next generation of talented scientific leaders.

# Science

+61 2 9385 7788 E: science@unsw.edu.au W: www.science.unsw.edu.au



I love the community here – the facilities, the buildings and the laboratories are all outstanding. At UNSW you see innovative ideas actually put into action.

**Reema, Kenya** Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)

# STUDENT BODY



TOTAL STUDENTS

SCHOOLS



UNDERGRAD STUDENTS

2,982

TOTAL MALE STUDENTS



2956 TOTAL FEMALE STUDENTS



SCHOOL OF AVIATION SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL, EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES SCHOOL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOMOLECULAR SCIENCES SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY SCHOOL OF MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS SCHOOL OF OPTOMETRY AND VISION SCIENCE SCHOOL OF PHYSICS SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY

# What can I study at UNSW?

# AT UNSW YOU ARE SPOILT FOR CHOICE. WE OFFER 130 DIFFERENT AREAS OF STUDY ACROSS EIGHT FACULTIES: ARTS. BUILT ENVIRONMENT, BUSINESS, COFA (FINE ARTS), ENGINEERING, LAW, MEDICINE AND SCIENCE.

On the following pages you will find information about Bachelor programs currently available to international students. Use it as a starting point for your research, and then refer to the relevant web references to explore the programs and courses in more detail.

You can also find further program and course information at www.handbook.unsw.edu.au - we recommend you spend some time here before making your final program choice.

#### Preparation study options

UNSW Institute of Languages offers English language preparation programs to enable students to meet the English requirements for entry to UNSW. See page 68 for further details.

#### Full-time study

If you are in Australia on a student visa, you will need to study full-time to satisfy your visa requirements. We define normal full time enrolment as 18-24 units of credit (UOC) per semester.

We encourage you to enrol in 24 UOC per semester to ensure you complete your program within the duration stated in your Confirmation of Enrolment

#### Pass and honours degrees

In general, a three-year degree, such as a Bachelor of Arts, is referred to as a pass degree. Outstanding students are invited to complete a fourth year, called an honours degree, which involves a major research project.

If your degree is four or more years, a Bachelor of Engineering for example, you will be awarded an honours degree based on outstanding achievement, completion of honours-level courses, completion of a research project, or a combination of these.

#### Assumed knowledge

For some degree programs and first-year courses, it is assumed that you will already have a certain level of knowledge about a particular subject, usually gained from school

#### Semester 2 entry

In some cases, the initial order of courses for programs starting in semester 2 may differ from programs that start in semester 1 and it may not be possible to complete the program in the minimum time.

If this is the case, you may need to complete summer semester studies in first or second year in order to finish within the minimum time.

If you have been granted or are eligible for advanced standing or a credit transfer, you may be able to commence your studies in semester 2, even for programs that do not usually offer semester 2 entry.

#### Internships and professional placements

For some programs, you will be required to spend some time during your degree on a professional placement or internship. What these involve will differ between faculties

Although the faculty will assist you where possible to find a suitable placement, placements are not guaranteed.

To find out more about professional placements and internships, contact the relevant faculty or school.

#### Interdisciplinary studies

Three or four years focusing on one major can be hard work. By studying courses in more than one discipline, you will add variety to your degree and keep your options open if you're uncertain of your career direction

Here are some of the ways to build multiple areas of study into your degree at UNSW:

*Double major:* For some programs, such as the Bachelor of Commerce and the Bachelor of Arts, it is possible to focus on two subject areas. The structure of the program changes slightly, but the length of the program remains unchanged

In some cases, the second major can be from another faculty altogether. For example, a Bachelor of Arts student can complete a second major in Mathematics (offered by the Faculty of Science).

Dual award degree programs: Some students choose to study for two degrees concurrently. The total duration is less than if the two degrees were studied separately, but generally more than that of a single pass or honours dearee.

Dual degrees allow you to combine two areas of expertise. So if you are interested in copyright law and artist representation, for example, you might undertake a combined Bachelor of Art Theory and Bachelor of Laws program.

If, on the other hand, you are interested in the psychology that drives consumer purchases, then a marketing major within the Bachelor of Commerce, combined with a psychology major in the Bachelor of Science might be for you.

Fast-track programs: If you are enrolled in an approved four-year Bachelor degree program and have completed the third year of study, you can apply for entry into an approved Masters degree program. The program structure will reduce the total study time required, usually by one semester.

#### Non-award programs

If you are interested in sampling specific courses at UNSW, you should consider our short-term programs. All of the programs are non-award, so while you may receive credit towards a degree back home, you won't get a degree from UNSW.

#### Study Abroad program

www.studyabroad.unsw.edu.au

If you are studying towards a degree at an accredited university outside of Australia, you can apply to study at UNSW for one or two semesters as part of the Study Abroad Program. The credit can be used towards your studies at your home institution.

There are also opportunities to take supervised internship, volunteering or research placements.

#### Summer Down Under<sup>™</sup> program

The Summer Down Under program gives you the chance to sample a variety of courses during the summer semester of 2013/2014 and is a great way to get a feel for university life and spend some time in Sydney during the Australian summer

You can choose from a number of disciplines including arts, business, design, engineering, law and science.

The Summer Down Under package includes on-campus accommodation and courses of up to 12 units of credit. The program is non award, although you may be able to get recognition for your studies at your home institution.

For more information visit: www.summerdownunder.unsw.edu.au or email summerdownunder@unsw.edu.au

# Global education opportunities

www.international.unsw.edu.au/outboundopportunities

Getting international experience while you are still studying is a great way to pick up new skills and demonstrate to future employers that you have a global perspective.

We have relationships with over 200 universities offering exchange programs in more than 35 countries in Asia, North America, Europe and South America. Our network also includes Universitas 21, China 9 and the Global E3.

There are a number of ways to enhance your degree with international experience.

- A student exchange lets you study overseas for a semester or year with a partner university. You will receive credit for the studies you complete
- · Our Practicum Exchange Program gives students the opportunity to spend two to 12 months at a partner university to undertake research
- International internships are available through most faculties. They may be voluntary, for academic credit or for a salary - it will depend on your needs and the program you are studying
- International volunteering opportunities allow you to immerse yourself in a new culture and make a difference in developing countries
- International short courses are offered by many of our partner universities, often during the summer or winter break
- · Our schools and faculties can also connect you with study tours, conferences and field trips around the world

#### Postgraduate coursework studies

Once you have completed your Bachelor degree, you can continue your study at UNSW by taking a graduate coursework program. We offer one of the most extensive selection of graduate programs in Australia. Graduate degrees include Graduate Certificates, Graduate Diplomas and Master degrees by coursework.

#### Postgraduate research studies

UNSW is one of the premier research universities in Australia, offering Master by Research and Doctoral degrees for postgraduate research students.

If you are interested in postgraduate research you should contact the UNSW Graduate Research School or visit http://research.unsw.edu.au/future-students

For a more general overview of the University's research strengths, visit http://research.unsw.edu.au/research-strengths

UNSW will review our undergraduate programs

high quality learning experience for our students.

Prospective students for 2014 will be informed of

in 2013 to ensure they continue to provide a

any substantive program changes.

Student visas www.immi.gov.au

near vou www.dfat.gov.au/missions

**UNSW** 

Apply online Apply to UNSW online

Student portal access point Accept your offer online

Online handbook UNSW

**UNSW Institute of Languages** English language courses to prepare you for study at UNSW

**UNSW Foundation Studies** Foundation courses to prepare you for study at UNSW www.ufs.unsw.edu.au

# UNSW FACULTIES

www.arts.unsw.edu.au

Australian School of Business www.asb.unsw.edu.au

Faculty of Built Environment www.be.unsw.edu.au

**COFA - Art Design Media** www.cofa.unsw.edu.au

Faculty of Engineering www.eng.unsw.edu.au

Faculty of Law www.law.unsw.edu.au

www.med.unsw.edu.au **Faculty of Science** 

www.science.unsw.edu.au UNSW Canberra@ADFA

My University Compare Australian universities http://myuniversity.gov.au

Information on how to apply for student visas to study in Australia

# QUICKLINKS K

# **APPLYING TO UNSW**

www.apply.unsw.edu.au

www.my.unsw.edu.au

Search programs and course available at

www.handbook.unsw.edu.au

www.languages.unsw.edu.au

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

**Faculty of Medicine** 

www.unsw.adfa.edu.au

# GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

Australian diplomatic missions Find an Australian embassy or consulate

# MORE ABOUT UNSW

UNSW home page www.unsw.edu.au

UNSW International All information international students need to know before applying www.international.unsw.edu.au

UNSW online TV channel Watch videos about UNSW teaching staff and students www.tv.unsw.edu.au

Student Life@UNSW All you need to know about being a student at UNSW

www.studentlife.unsw.edu.au

**UNSW Alumni** Find out who else has studied at UNSW www.alumni.unsw.edu.au

# STUDENT SERVICES

**Residential Communities** Information about on-campus accommodation www.rc.unsw.edu.au

University Library Online catalogue and bookings for library facilities www.library.unsw.edu.au

UNSW Scholarships Search scholarships offered by UNSW www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au

Student Development International (SDI) Once you arrive in Sydney SDI can help you settle into life at UNSW www.internationalstudent.unsw.edu.au

**Careers and Employment** Student placements for internships and professional work experience www.careers.unsw.edu.au

Arc@UNSW Student organisation that makes university fun as well as interesting www.arc.unsw.edu.au

# UNSW ON SOCIAL MEDIA







youtube.com/unsw



# **Actuarial Studies**

### **Bachelor of Actuarial Studies**

Program code 3586
Faculty Australian School of Business
Minimum years 3 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,600
Estimated fee to complete A\$109,320
Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3586.html

Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

The Bachelor of Actuarial Studies is a challenging but highly rewarding degree that will provide you with Part I accreditation into the profession. Actuarial studies involves the application of statistical and financial analysis and risk models to management in general, life and health insurance, superannuation, investment and finance.

#### Program Structure

The core courses combine studies in actuarial studies economics, finance and mathematics, which prepares you for a role as an actuarial analyst. Students who achieve the required academic standard in the actuarial studies courses will gain exemption from Part I of the Institute of Actuaries of Australia professional examinations as well as the Core Technical courses of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries (UK) professional examinations. The degree can be enhanced with a second approved major.

# MAJOR

Actuarial Studies

#### **OTHER MAJORS**

Accounting; Business Economics; Business Law; Business Strategy and Economic Management; Finance; Financial Economics; Information Systems; International Business; Management; Marketing; Mathematics; and Statistics.

Compulsory core courses: The Financial Life-cycle, Corporate Governance for Actuaries, Mathematics for Actuarial Studies and Finance 1A, Mathematics for Actuarial Studies and Finance 1B, Business Finance, Microeconomics 1, Macroeconomics 1, Time Series and Simulation, Compound Interest: Theory and Applications, Probability and Mathematical Statistics, Actuarial Models and Statistics, Life Contingencies, General Insurance Techniques, Asset-Liability and Derivative Models

#### **Career Opportunities**

There is strong demand for graduates in actuarial studies especially in the financial services, insurance and superannuation industry. As a graduate, you can work as an actuarial analyst, consultant, asset management trainee, credit analyst, forecasting analyst, insurance analyst, risk assessment officer. statistical research analyst, superannuation advisor, or wealth management analyst

#### **Professional Recognition**

26

This degree serves as a foundation for students who wish to enter the actuarial profession. Students must achieve the required academic standard in their actuarial studies courses to gain exemptions from Part I of The Institute of Actuaries of Australia professional examinations, the core technical subjects of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries (UK) professional examinations, and the Validation by Educational Experience credit for the Society of Actuaries (USA). Students can gain exemptions from Part II of The Institute of Actuaries of Australia professional

#### examinations and become an associate member by completing an honours year in actuarial studies at the required academic standard

# **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Actuarial Studies/Bachelor of

# Economics

Program code 3588 Faculty Australian School of Business Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$33,600 Estimated fee to complete A\$149,920 Assumed knowledge Maths Online Handbook www handbook unsw edu au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3588.html

Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

# Architecture Bachelor of Architectural Computing

Program code 3267

Faculty Built Environment

- Minimum years 3 years
- Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144
- Semester 2 entry Yes\*
- Estimated first year tuition A\$29,850
- Estimated fee to complete A\$96,690

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3267.html Website www.be.unsw.edu.au

\* Mid-year entry may be available for this program, please check with the faculty for more informati

Students undertaking this program explore and innovate with new ways of investigating design and management processes using the latest digital technologies and software. Projects within the built environment are brought to life in real-time virtual environments, through the use of information modelling technologies and the full range of multimedia and augmented technologies, which enables architects. planners, builders, clients and the community to better understand and examine design proposals in their settings. Students graduate with exceptional intellectual and practical skills, and can exercise leadership in the application of computer and digital technologies within the built environment disciplines.

#### **Program Structure**

YEAR 1

Architectural Design Studio 1, WWW in Presentation and Communications, Enabling Skills, Modelling and Visualisation. Structures and Construction 1. Digital Representation Studio Real Time Interactive Environments, Programming for Designers

#### YEAR 2

Architectural Design Studio 3, Building Information Modelling, Experimental Modelling, Architectural History and Theory 2, Digital Computation Studio, Design Information Management, open electives

Digital Collaboration Studio, Design Practice, BEIL interdisciplinary learning courses, 2 general education courses, graduation project

www.international.unsw.edu.au

Note: An optional honours year is available.

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can work as an architectural computing, including architectural visualisation artist, design technology manager (in architectural practices). animation professional, gaming environment developer, building information modelling (BIM) customisation and implementation, parametric modeller and designer or web and multimedia designer.

#### achelor of Architectural Studies

Program code 3261	
Faculty Built Environment	
Minimum years 3 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/1	44
Semester 2 entry Yes*	
Estimated first year tuition A\$31,20	00
Estimated fee to complete A\$102,3	360

Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3261.html

Website www.be.unsw.edu.au

\* Mid-year entry may be available for this program, please check with the faculty for more informat

Behind almost every building – from modest and intimate rooms to spaces accommodating complex needs and those that are extraordinary and iconic lies the disciplined creativity of architecture. An architect designs buildings and their settings to meet the needs of people who use the building clients and the broader community. In their design practice, architects are mindful of sustainability, cultural and economic considerations.

Architecture is an exciting and dynamic profession that works closely with other built environment professionals and is responsible for considering the building in its entirety.

Note: The Architecture program at UNSW is a 3 + 2 structure where students complete a 3-year Bachelor of Architectural Studies followed by a 2-year Master of Architecture to meet the requirements for registration as an architect. For more information about the Master of Architecture please refer to the International Postgraduate Guide or the Faculty website

#### Program Structure

#### YEAR 1

Architectural Design Studio 1, Architectural History and Theory 1, Environment 1, Enabling Skills and Research Practice, Architectural Design Studio 2, Architectural Communications, Structures and Construction 1. elective

#### YEAR 2

Architectural Design Studio 3, Building Information Modelling, Architectural Design Studio 4, Architectural History and Theory 2. Structures and Construction 2. 2 general education courses and 1 open elective

#### YEAR 3

Architectural Design Studio 5, Environment 2, Architectural Design Studio 6, Architectural History and Theory 3, 2 BEIL interdisciplinary learning courses

Note: An optional honours year is available.

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you may find employment as a consulting architect in a private practice, a specialist architect, an architect at a multidisciplinary design practice, an architect in a government office or large commercial practice architectural firms.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The Bachelor of Architectural Studies is the undergraduate pathway to the professionally accredited postgraduate Master of Architecture degree which has professional recognition from the NSW Architects Registration Board, Australian Institute of Architects, Architects Accreditation Council of Australia and Commonwealth Association of Architects

#### Bachelor of Interior Architecture

#### Program code 3255

Faculty Built Environment

Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

#### Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$29,280

Estimated fee to complete A\$131 920

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3255.html

#### Website www.be.unsw.edu.au

\* Mid-year entry may be available for this program, please check with the faculty for more information

#### This program focuses on the design of interior environments and all aspects of their structural, spatial, social and material assembly. Students develop an informed appreciation of the physical, cultural, environmental and historic contexts of interior architecture and design, developing creative and inventive design solutions that reflect an understanding of the human scale and experiences inherent in the public and private spaces of our interior environments

#### Program Structure

#### YEAR 1

Design Practice 1, Interior Techniques 1, Critical Perspectives 1, Design Practice 2, Interior Techniques 2, Critical Perspectives 2

YEAR 2 Design Practice 3, Interior Techniques 3, Critical Perspectives 3, Design Practice 4, Interior Techniques 4. Critical Perspectives 4

#### YEAR 3

Design Practice 5, Design Practice 6, 2 general education courses, 2 BEIL interdisciplinary learning courses

#### YEAR 4

Design Practice 7, Design Practice 8, 2 open elective courses, 2 BE elective courses

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can pursue a career as a private consultant or corporate interior designer and design for the broad spectrum of public and private sectors including office, hotel, exhibition, medical and retail environments

#### **Professional Recognition**

The program is recognised by the International Federation of Interior Architects/Designers through the Design Institute of Australia.

# Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

Program code 3380 Faculty Built Environment

Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$29,280

Program Structure

Communication 2

YFAR 1

YEAR 2

YEAR 3

YEAR 4

**Career Opportunities** 

**Professional Recognition** 

of Landscape Architects.

# Estimated fee to complete A\$131,920



Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3380.html

Website www.be.unsw.edu.au

\* Mid-year entry may be available for this program, please check with the faculty for more information

Landscape architecture is a design profession with a long tradition and increasing relevance in meeting the challenge of creating sustainable and beautiful environments in urban and rural settings. Landscape architects combine knowledge of art and science to plan, design and manage natural and built environments in Australia and internationally which conserve and celebrate ecological relationships. cultural values and symbolic associations.

Design Communication 1, Landscape Studio 1. Introduction to Landscape Architecture, Landscape Analysis, Landscape Studio 2, History of Landscape Architecture, Plants and Design, Design

Landscape Studio 3. Landscape Documentation. Landscape Studio 4. Planting Design at the Landscape Scale, Landscape Engineering Principles, Select Electives, general education courses

Landscape Management, Landscape Studio 5, Urban Landscape Design Seminar, Landscape Studio 6, 2 BEIL interdisciplinary learning course

Landscape Studio 7 Contemporary Theory and Research, Professional Practice, Landscape Studio 8. Optional Thesis, open electives

As a graduate, you can pursue a career as a design consultant in a private practice, technical officer or designer in state or local government, landscape designer or planner in state government or landscape planning and management specialist.

This program is recognised by the Australian Institute

# Art Theory and Fine Arts

ART THEORY
Bachelor of Art Theory
Program code 4803
Faculty COFA
Minimum years 3 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$25,920
Estimated fee to complete A\$85,320
Assumed knowledge None
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4803.html

Website www.cofa.unsw.edu.au

The study of art theory focuses on understanding contemporary trends in the visual arts, including painting, video, film, sculpture, performance and digital art. With its specialist focus on visual culture of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries, the degree combines the study of historical developments with theories and methods pertinent to the visual arts.

You have the opportunity to combine theoretical and historical studies with studio-based courses in art and design and draw on a wide range of electives offered at UNSW

#### Program Structure

In your first year, you will undertake required courses introducing you to a range of histories and theories. In second and third year, you are able to tailor your degree by choosing your own art theory major. Throughout your study, you will be able to fine-tune your skills and areas of expertise by undertaking electives in any area, including fine arts, design or media arts

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can pursue a career in art administration, curating, art criticism and writing, art administration, art historical research, public programming, policy and arts project management.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Art Theory/Bachelor of Arts	;
Program code 4806	
Faculty COFA	
Minimum years 4 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192	
Semester 2 entry Yes	
Estimated first year tuition A\$26,160	
Estimated fee to complete A\$118,450	
Assumed knowledge None	
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.ed undergraduate/programs/current/4806.htm	
Website www.cofa.unsw.edu.au	

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year

#### Bachelor of Art Theory/Bachelor of Social Research and Policy

#### Program code 4815

# Faculty COFA

# Minimum 4.5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/216

#### Semester 2 entry Yes

- Estimated first year tuition A\$26,160
- Estimated fee to complete A\$135,540

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4815.html

Website www.cofa.unsw.edu.au

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Art Theory/Bachelor of Law - page 53 Bachelor of Design (Honours) - page 33 Bachelor of Media Arts (Honours) - page 34

ART EDUCATION
Bachelor of Art Education
Program code 4801
Faculty COFA
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$25,920
Estimated fee to complete A\$117,040
Assumed knowledge None
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4801.html
Website www.cofa.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Art Education is designed to meet the community's need for art and design educators with highly developed skills in art education and fine arts. It incorporates the professional experience program undertaken in a variety of educational, community and industry settings.

#### Program Structure

In your first year you will undertake foundation courses in both art education and fine arts.

In your second and third years of study, you will study advanced art education courses, including curriculum studies and professional experience. You will need to choose a studio stream that will be your focus from painting, drawing, printmaking, photography, cross media arts, video sound image, sculpture/ performance/installation, ceramics, jewellery or textiles. There is also a choice of electives

In your fourth year you will participate in the professional experience internship for the first semester where you will undertake a real teaching role in a state high school or another creative institution of your choosing. Eligible students may decide to complete honours

#### **Career Opportunities**

Graduates are able to teach visual arts, visual design, photography and digital media in primary, secondary schools and tertiary educational contexts and a range of community, cultural and industry settings, including as artists and designers, curriculum development officers, and as educators in museums, galleries, community and local government organisations.

#### **Professional Recognition**

The Bachelor of Art Education is fully accredited for secondary visual arts teaching and recognised by the Department of Education and Communities in New South Wales (NSW), the NSW Institute of Teachers and the Independent Schools Association (both government and non-government). The degree is also recognised in other Australian states and territories and internationally.

Note: Proficiency in English is essential in all education courses. Prospective teachers must be able to communicate effectively with school students and staff members. You are expected to have one of the following:

- Higher School Certificate minimum Band 4 in Standard Enalish or Higher School Certificate minimum Band 4 in English as a Second Language or
- Higher School Certificate minimum Band 4 in Advanced English or IELTS score of 7.5, with a minimum of 8.0 in speaking and

listening and a minimum of 7.0 in reading and writing If you do not meet these requirements you should make a general enquiry to the School of Art History and Art Education by calling +612 9385 0678.

#### **Dual Award Degree**

Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education - page 34

FINE	ARTS
Bach	elor of Fine Arts (Honours)
Progr	am code 4814
Facul	ty COFA
Minim	num years 4 years
Units	of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Seme	ster 2 entry Yes
Estim	ated first year tuition A\$25,920
Estim	ated fee to complete A\$117,040
Assu	med knowledge None
	e Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ graduate/programs/current/4814.html
Webs	ite www.cofa.unsw.edu.au
	dio-based programs an overall IELTS score of 6.0 and im 5.5 in each of the sub-tests will be accepted.
The B	achelor of Fine Arts (Honours) is designed for

The Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) is designed for those who wish to involve themselves as practitioners in the visual arts or in the many related fields. This degree provides rigorous and stimulating studies at tertiary level from a wide range of approaches and disciplines within the visual arts. This degree also offers strong conceptual, theoretical and technical fundamentals underpinning the flexibility to explore various media through practice and experimentation. You will undertake a significant research project and have opportunities to engage with the art world in your final vear.

As a fine arts student you will be able to choose a studio stream so that you can follow your passion. You can decide to focus on just one studio area or work across a number of studio areas. In all cases, an interdisciplinary approach to practice is encouraged.

#### Program Structure

In your first year you will complete a foundation year made up of COFA Gateway courses. Fine arts, media arts and design students work alongside each other, encouraging multidisciplinary engagement and allowing you to gain skills and ways of thinking that are applicable to a wide range of studio practices. Fine arts students focus on studio areas appropriate to the program's gateway and prescribed elective courses

In second and third year you will choose a fine arts studio stream from painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture/installation/performance. cross-media arts. or textiles. You will also choose a second studio stream from the same fine arts studio area or another from media arts or design.3

The fourth year is an honours year. You will undertake a major self-initiated project and also participate in professional experience projects.

\*STUDIO STREAMS Media arts studio streams: animation and visual effects, video sound image

Design studio streams: graphics media, object, spatial, iewellery, ceramics, textiles

Fine arts studio streams: painting, drawing, printmaking, sculpture/installation/performance, photography, cross-media arts

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can work as a practising artist in your field of expertise. As the Bachelor of Fine Arts equips students with many skills and insights, you can also find employment across arts-related industries including in arts administration; arts education; arts writing; commercial photography; art gallery curating and installation; exhibition design; multimedia industry work (with sound and web technologies); theatre, film and/or television production: urban planning to produce site-specific artwork and interior and/or public locations to name a few.

SEE ALSO Bachelor of Art Education - page 28 Bachelor of Media Arts (Honours) - page 34

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

# Bachelor of Fine Arts/Bachelor of Arts

Program code 4812	
Faculty COFA	
Minimum years 4 years	

Units of credit 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$26.040

Estimated fee to complete A\$118,510

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4812.html

Website www.cofa.unsw.edu.au

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Fine Arts/Bachelor of Law - page 54 Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Fine Arts - page 32

# Arts

#### Bachelor of Arts

Program code 3403 Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

#### Minimum vears 3 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144

#### Semester 2 entry Yes (except for those starting a language from beginner level)

Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400 (Courses taken from other faculties will be charged at the appropriate unit of credit rate)

Estimated fee to complete A\$87,240

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3403.html

#### Website www.arts.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Arts is a versatile degree, offering you the opportunity to create your own career path by specialising in two areas of study, as well as electives from across UNSW. You have the option to include an internship for academic credit to gain valuable work experience, as well as take advantage of our mentoring and career development programs to explore your graduate options.

There are 35 different areas of study in the program, covering the arts, humanities and social sciences as well as options from other faculties. You will be taught by internationally recognised academics and benefit from strong links to industry and government.

### Areas of Study

<u>Americas Studies</u>\* provides a unique combined focus on both North and South America, based on international, intercultural and global perspectives.

Art History and Theory\* is the historical study that includes ways of exploring art and design through history, practices, reception and philosophies. This study area is offered through COFA.

Asian Studies examines the Asian region as well as Australia's place in it. Emphasis is placed on both an all-Asia approach and a speciality in one country or society

Australian Studies\* explores Australian history, culture and society, including concerns such as Indigenous issues, the environment, gender identity and politics, and the shaping of cultural icons and institutions

Chinese Studies encompasses Chinese language and communication; culture and civilisation; history, politics and philosophy.

Creative Writing develops practical skills in creative writing in various genres, in editing and in understanding the professional contexts in which written communication plays a central role.

Criminology is a program about crime, its causes and social construction, the history and operation of crime control institutions and the outcomes of criminal justice policies.

Dance Studies enhances your appreciation and understanding of dance as both an art form and a social practice

Development Studies examines issues that concern the developing world and the theories, policies and practical measures that address them

Economics Studies is the interplay between the economic environment in which business decisions are made and the strategic interactions among economic agents. This study area is offered through the Australian School of Business.

English explores the importance of literature and literary culture to the history of ideas, cultural identities, ethical formation of individuals and communities, cultural politics, artistic movements and public life.

Environmental Humanities explores the values and worldviews that determine human choice in environmental policy and management.

European Studies focuses on the political, economic, ideological and cultural forces that have shaped modern Europe, and the impact of European developments on Australia and the rest of the world.

Film Studies investigates film from critical, theoretical and historical perspectives, covering key cultural and institutional forces in the industry, and explores the impact of technological, economic and aesthetic factors

French Studies focuses on French communication skills and the structure and function of languages. Studies include French literature cultures communities and societies where the language is used

Geography studies the natural and human-dominated environments, and finds practical application in the conservation and planned development of resources.

German Studies places special emphasis on integrating the study of social, historical and cultural developments in German society with the teaching of practical language skills and German literature.

Hispanic Studies focuses on an informed understanding of the Spanish-speaking world through the study of Spanish language, literature, civilisation and history.

History studies humanity in all its dimensions. It explores the diversity of human experience, the richness of difference in ideas, culture and institutions.

Human Resource Management studies policies and processes for managing people in the modern workplace, including staff planning, recruitment, equity, motivation and performance management. This study area is offered through the Australian School of Business

Indigenous Studies critiques notions of Australian history and identity, policy and contemporary relations between non-Indigenous and Indigenous Australians (Nura Gili)

Indonesian Studies\* explores the linguistic and cultural heritage of Indonesia, combining practical language skills with the study of Indonesian history, society, culture and customs.

International Business deals with the development, strategy and management of multinational enterprises, including globalisation, cross-cultural management. strategy and business in the Asia Pacific region. This study area is offered through the Australian School of

International Relations studies politics at the international, cross-national, transnational, regional and global level.

understanding about Korea.

Japanese Studies provides language skills to prepare you for professional intercultural communications; an awareness of culture, history and society; and the skills to use a variety of technological media in Japanese.

Korean Studies develops your communication skills in the Korean language and a knowledge and

Linguistics studies human language and provides a basis for the teaching and learning of foreign languages; translating and interpreting; cross-cultural communication; treating language disorders; language and literacy curricula in schools.

Media, Culture and Technology provides a progressive understanding of the social, cultural and impacts of media and communications technologies. See also Bachelor of Media on page 64.

Music provides intensive study of the traditional disciplinary focus of music, particularly theoretical and applied musicianship, analysis and composition. orchestration and electronic music. See also Bachelor of Music on page 58.

Philosophy involves the study of theories which strongly influence patterns of thought, ethical views and social and political attitudes, and provides a deeper understanding of contemporary issues.

Politics examines political action, ideas. institutions and actors, from local to global. It deals with governments, policy development, political systems, cultures and societies

Psychology focuses on the scientific and systematic study of the human mind and behaviour in a wide variety of areas. See also Bachelor of Psychology on page 59.

Sociology and Anthropology explores human relationships and the multiplicity of interactive cooperation, conflict and communication that constitutes any society.

Theatre and Performance Studies examines how the theatrical and performing arts reflect and shape our sense of who we are, studying performance culture history and engaging in contemporary practice.

Women's and Gender Studies\* examines how gender has intersected with racism, heteronormativity and other discriminatory categories of difference to sustain unequal social relations

\*Offered as a Minor only.

#### Career Opportunities

As a graduate, you can pursue a career in areas such as government, public services (for example Department of Foreign Affairs, Social Security, Education, Housing, Corrective Services and Aboriginal Affairs), business, banking, finance, NGOs, media, journalism, marketing, communications, performing arts, management, research, and teaching at secondary and tertiary levels.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Art Theory/Bachelor of Arts - page 27 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary page 35 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws - page 53 Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts - page 32 Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Arts - page 35 Bachelor of Engineering (various programs)/Bachelor of Arts - pages 37 to 51 Bachelor of Environmental Science/Bachelor of Arts page 37 Bachelor of Fine Arts/Bachelor of Arts - page 28 Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts - page 58 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts - page 61 Bachelor of Science (Advanced)/Bachelor of Arts page 62

Bachelor of Science (Advanced Mathematics)/ Bachelor of Arts - page 62

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

# Bachelor of Arts and Business

#### Program code 3437

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

Minimum vears 3 years

# Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144

Semester 2 entry Yes (except for those starting a language from beginner level)

Estimated first year tuition A\$29,880 (Courses taken from other faculties will be charged at the appropriate unit of credit rate)

Estimated fee to complete A\$94,440

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3437.html

### Website www.arts.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Arts and Business is a new degree that provides you with the opportunity to follow your passions in the arts, and also develop skills in business and management. There are mentoring and career development programs that encourage you to explore subject options that will maximise your potential

#### **Program Structure**

Develop foundations in business through the following core courses:

· Accounting and Financial Management 1A Microeconomics 1

- Marketing Fundamentals Managing Organisations and People

You then have the opportunity to gain additional business insight through marketing, business law and

#### management elective courses. You also complete an arts major (nine courses) and a minor (six courses) as well as one arts elective

- MAJORS AND MINORS
- Asian Studies
- · Americas Studies\*
- Art History and Theory\*
- Australian Studies\*
- Chinese Studies
- Creative Writing
- Criminology
- · Dance Studies
- · Development Studies
- English
- Environmental Humanities
- · European Studies
- · Film Studies
- French Studies
- · Geography\*
- · German Studies
- Hispanic Studies
- History
- Indigenous Studies
- Indonesian Studies\*
- International Relations
- · Japanese Studies
- Korean Studies
- Linguistics
- Media, Culture and Technology
- Music
- · Philosophy
- · Psychology\*
- Politics

30

- Sociology and Anthropology
- · Theatre and Performance Studies
- · Women's and Gender Studies\*
- \* Offered as a minor only

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can pursue a career in areas such as government, public services (for example Department of Foreign Affairs, Social Security. Education, Housing, Corrective Services and Aboriginal Affairs) business banking finance NGOs media, journalism, marketing, communications, performing arts, management, research, and teaching at secondary and tertiary levels.

SEE ALSO Bachelor of Arts - page 29 Bachelor of Commerce - page 31

# Aviation

# Bachelor of Aviation (Flying)

# Program code 3980

Faculty Science

#### Minimum years 3 years

UOC (per year/total) 48/144

Semester 2 entry No.

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,260

Estimated fee to complete A\$226,380 (including A\$126,000 approx. flying fees)

Assumed Knowledge Maths and Physics

is recommended Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3980.html

Website www.aviation.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Aviation within the flying stream is an integrated program consisting of an academic core plus quality flight training to commercial standards.

On graduation, students who complete the three-year flight training option will hold the Bachelor of Aviation. You will attain a minimum of Commercial Pilots Licence with a Multi Engine Command Instrument Rating and an Air Transport Pilots Licence (frozen) on completion of the degree with advanced options available including Instructor Rating, Multi Crew course or a research project. As an international student you are advised to confirm registration requirements with the relevant aviation authorities in your home country. A Class One aviation medical certificate is required to be a commerical pilot. You should check with your local aviation medical examiner to determine whether you are eligibile for an Australian Class One medical certificate.

#### **Program Structure**

YEAR 1

Fundamentals of Aviation, Introduction to Human Factors, Airline Economics, Introduction to Aircraft Engineering, Mathematics for Life Sciences, Statistics for Life and Social Sciences, Physics 1A (Aviation), Energy and Environmental Physics

# YEAR 2

Flight Operations 1, Flight Operations 2, General Education

#### YEAR 3

Flight Operations 3, Airline Management, Aviation Safety and Resource Management, General Education, and one course chosen from: Simulation Applications and Air Traffic Management, Aviation Maintenance Technology and Operations Aircraft Evaluation and Design Appraisal

#### **Career Opportunities**

Whilst many trainee pilots aim at airline employment, you may also find careers in business aviation, training, charter flying and aerial survey work.

www.international.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Aviation (Management)

Program code 3981	
Faculty Science	
Minimum years 3 years	
UOC (per year/total) 48/144	
Semester 2 entry Yes	
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,260	_
Estimated fee to complete A\$112,050	
Assumed Knowledge Maths and Physics	
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3981.html	

Website www.aviation.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Aviation (Management) shares a common academic core with the Bachelor of Aviation (Flving) plus a wide range of aviation management courses. The program is designed for those with aviation industry experience or licences who desire to further their qualifications to a tertiary level, or those who seek a new career in aviation in the broad context of flight operations either on or off the flight deck

#### **Program Structure** YEAR 1

Fundamentals of Aviation, Introduction to Human Factors, Airline Economics, Introduction to Aircraft Engineering, Mathematics for Life Sciences, Statistics for Life and Social Sciences, Physics 1A (Aviation), Energy and Environmental Physics, Airline Financial Analysis and Decision Support

#### YEAR 2

Aviation Law and Regulations, Airline Marketing Strategies, Regional and General Aviation, General Education, and courses chosen from: Managing People, Microeconomics 1, Aviation Technologies, Aviation Operations Research, Aviation Security and Airport Management, Air Transport: Environment, Logistics and Economics

#### YEAR 3

Airline Management, Airline Resource Management, Aviation Safety and Resource Management, Aviation Research Methods, General Education, and courses chosen from: Simulation Applications and Air Traffic Management, Aviation and Sustainable Tourism. Airport Management 2, Workplace Safety, Aviation Maintenance Technology and Operations, Aircraft Evaluation and Design Appraisal

#### **Career Opportunities**

Management within the industry often requires substantial knowledge of technical matters. Managers in aviation may also need specific knowledge of the unique operational aspects of the industry that relate to scheduling, route planning, airport operations, aviation laws and regulations, security, economics and marketing. Employment is therefore open in many areas and you may work within several of these areas during your career.

# Biotechnology

# Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) Program code 3052 Faculty Science Minimum years 4 years UOC (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes (summer semester must be completed after 1st semester of study) Estimated first year tuition A\$34,320 Estimated fee to complete A\$154,480 Assumed Knowledge Maths and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3052.html

#### Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

Biotechnology is used for the production of pharmaceuticals, food and industrial chemicals, in the development of improved crops and livestock for farming, for environmental clean-up, and in forensics. Modern biotechnology makes practical use of the most recent scientific advances. Our ability to cope with many of the world's medical, environmental, agricultural and manufacturing problems in the 21st century will depend heavily on advances in biotechnology. This degree is for bright, enterprising students who want to change the world we live in. As with all our science degrees you start your degree building on the fundamentals of science with courses such as biology, chemistry and maths. You'll also begin your journey as a biotechnologist with Introductory Biotechnology

Your following two years see you delve deeper into the multi-disciplinary world of biotechnology, with courses in molecular biology, microbiology, chemistry, genetics and of course biotechnology. You'll explore current trends and professional issues in the biotechnology industry, including commercialisation of biotechnology. In your final year you'll complete a research project as part of your honours year

Molecules Cells and Genes, Introductory

Biotechnology, Chemistry, Mathematics, electives

Biochemistry (Advanced), Principles of Molecular

Molecular Cell Biology, General Education, and

selected courses from the following: Evolutionary and

Physiological Ecology, Organic Chemistry, Chemical

and Spectroscopic Analysis, Physiology, Introductory

Molecular Biology of Nucleic Acids, Biotechnology

Education, and selected courses from an approved

medical stream, environmental stream, or molecular

As a graduate, you can expect to find employment

in a wide range of organisations including start-up

organisations and a range of commercially related

findings, established companies applying new

activities such as patents and venture capital.

companies developed to commercialise new research

biological techniques, medical and biological research

and Bioengineering, Commercial Biotechnology,

Professional Issues in Biotechnology, General

Current Trends in Biotechnology, Principles of

Biology (Advanced), Genetics, Microbiology,

Pharmacology and Toxicology

Biotechnology research project

**Career Opportunities** 

Program Structure

YEAR 1

YEAR 2

YEAR 3

stream

YEAR 4

Bachelor of Engineering (Bioinformatics) - page 50 Bachelor of Science major in Biotechnology - page 60 Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) major in Biotechnology - page 62

SEE ALSO

Business

Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3502

Minimum years 3 years

Semester 2 entry Yes

and career aspirations

Program Structure

MAJORS

studies.

one or two maiors

Commerce maiors

Other approved majors

economics courses

Faculty Australian School of Business Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144 Estimated first year tuition A\$33,360 Estimated fee to complete A\$109,080 Assumed knowledge Maths Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3502.html

Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents The Bachelor of Commerce is a highly valued business qualification that opens doors to a wide variety of careers. This degree offers you the flexibility to design a degree program that suits your interests

The compulsory core courses in the first semester provide you with the business fundamentals. You will then choose four courses from a list that allows you to explore different areas of study and help you choose

Compulsory core courses are:

Accounting and Financial Management 1A, Business and Economic Statistics, Microeconomics 1, Managing Organisations and People

Choose four courses from the following list:

Accounting and Financial Management 1B, Business and the Law, Business Finance, Business Information Systems, Macroeconomics, Marketing Fundamentals

In your second and third year of study, you can choose

Accounting, business economics, business law, business strategy and economic management, finance, financial economics, human resource management. information systems, international business management, marketing, and taxation.

Chinese studies, French studies, German studies, Hispanic studies, Japanese studies, and Korean

Accounting is a broad and dynamic discipline that involves the analysis of financial and non-financial information to effectively manage business resources. Accounting guides investment decisions and facilitates interaction between businesses and their stakeholders to enable informed decision making to take place about

Business Economics analyses decision-making by individuals, business, government and global organisations. It deals with important issues such as economic growth and development, public policy design and implementation, and the means to improve overall efficiency and living standards. It offers a great flexibility of choice amongst a wide variety of

Business Law focuses on the legal requirements underpinning and regulating all forms of commercial activity. Business law seeks to protect consumers and commercial interests by providing legal guidelines for fair trading, franchising, e-business, commercial contracts and business transactions.

Business Strategy and Economic Management deals with strategic behaviour among firms and provides tools for effective business decision-making. It looks at important issues such as the behaviour of individuals and firms and their strategic interactions, economic growth and development, public policy design and implementation, and the means to improve overall efficiency and living standards.

Finance is essentially the management of money in the financial and capital markets. It deals with investment decisions (e.g. portfolio selection, mergers and acquisitions) and corporate financing decisions (e.g. dividend policy, debt and equity structures, and lease decisions) within those markets. It involves determining the values (or prices) of financial assets and making decisions in the face of uncertainty in an ever-changing, fast-paced environment. It is also concerned with the development of risk-hedging strategies as an important mechanism to manage adverse movements in share prices, interest rates and other financial uncertainties.

Financial Economics focuses on understanding how individuals, firms and markets manage financial risk. It analyses decision making by business, government and global organisations, the causes and effects of inflation, and income distribution

Human Resource Management is the strategic approach to managing an organisation's employees. It is based on the premise that people are an organisation's most valued asset, and effective and responsible HR practices provide a foundation for any organisation's strategic success.

Information Systems uses computers and communication networks to acquire, organise and process information, enabling people and organisations to be more creative and productive. It involves learning to understand the needs of individuals and organisations, designing and developing systems to meet those needs, and implementing and adapting these systems to changing organisational needs

International Business is a rapidly growing field that deals with the development, strategy and management of multinational organisations. It investigates how firms organise and conduct operations globally, and how the competitive international environment shapes the economic, political and cultural context for business.

Management examines the processes, structures, capabilities and work functions involved in managing people and organisations effectively. It centres on planning, building and developing relationships between people and organisations, and involves formulating organisational goals and structures, fostering innovation, and regulating resources for effective performance

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year

Marketing is essential to every business in today's competitive global marketplace. It is a dynamic function aimed at creating differentiation and competitive advantage for a business. The marketer's role is to identify and understand consumer needs, design appropriate products and services, develop communication to promote them, and determine the most effective way to deliver the offerings.

Taxation provides the government with funding to deliver essential services and to effectively manage the economy. An awareness of taxation legislation and policies enables companies and individuals to structure their business transactions in a tax effective manner, thus increasing profit and efficiency.

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you will be equipped with specialist technical skills which are the building blocks for a career in business, as well as developed analytical skills. You will be qualified to pursue a range of careers across local and international organisations, government and not-for-profit organisations and work as an accountant, economist, strategy consultant, business manager, marketing specialist, information systems consultant, taxation advisor, investment banker, or policy advisor.

#### **Professional Recognition**

You can tailor your studies to meet the educational requirements for peak professional bodies including the Australian Computer Society, the Australian Human Resource Institute, the Australian Marketing Institute, the Australian Securities and Investment Commission, CPA Australia, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, Institute of Public Accountants, the Financial Services Institute of Australasia

#### Bachelor of Commerce (International)

Program code 3558	
Faculty Australian School of Business	
Minimum years 4 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192	
Semester 2 entry Yes	

Estimated first year tuition A\$33,360

Estimated fee to complete A\$145,840

#### Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3558.html

Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

This dynamic and innovative degree is designed specifically for students wanting to broaden and enhance their business studies with a good understanding in international affairs, and key global and development issues. This multi-disciplinary degree draws from politics, international relations, development studies, and other areas of study to help you develop cross-cultural perspectives in addition to the business acumen necessary for careers in the rapidly changing global environment

#### Program Structure

- This is a rigorous four-year program which includes:
- Core courses in the Bachelor of Commerce including four compulsory core and four elective core courses
- · A choice of one commerce major (see Bachelor of Commerce on page 31)

· Four international studies courses (including globalisation studies. Asian studies. European studies, development studies, modern languages and international relations), one intercultural and cross cultural study course, two studies of the region course and one capstone course

 A 12-month period of overseas study' \*In order to proceed on the Overseas Study Program, which is a compulsory part of this program, students must satisfy the academic requirements of the University's International Exchange Program

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can find employment in diverse professions within the commerce industry depending on your choice of major in the commerce degree. You can work in government agencies including foreign affairs, investment banks and other financial institutions with international links as well as nongovernment organisations.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts

Program code 3522

Faculty Australian School of Business Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition A\$29,880

Estimated fee to complete A\$134,680

# Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3522.html Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

# Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Economics

Program code 3521 Faculty Australian School of Business Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition A\$33,360 Estimated fee to complete A\$149,680 Assumed knowledge Maths Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3521.html Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

# Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Fine Arts

Program code 3567 Faculty Australian School of Business Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition A\$29,640 Estimated fee to complete A\$133.360 Assumed knowledge Maths Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3567.html Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of formation Systems

Program code 3584
Faculty Australian School of Business
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,360
Estimated fee to complete A\$149,680
Assumed knowledge Maths
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3584.html

Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Media (Public Belations and Advertising)

Program code 3559
Faculty Australian School of Business
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$29,880
Estimated fee to complete A\$134,680
Assumed knowledge Maths
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3559.html
Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science

Program code 3529
Faculty Australian School of Business
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,840
Estimated fee to complete A\$152,840
Assumed knowledge Maths
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3529.html
Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science (Advanced Mathematics)

Program code 3523

Faculty Australian School of Business

Minimum years 5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$33,840

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,520

Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3523.html

Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Actuarial Studies - page 26 Bachelor of Arts and Business - page 30 Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws - page 53 Bachelor of Engineering (all disciplines)/Bachelor of Commerce - pages 37 to 51

# Construction Management and Property

# **Bachelor of Construction Management and** Property Program code 3331

Faculty Built Environment Minimum years 4 years (including a period of 80 days work experience)

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$29,280

Estimated fee to complete A\$131,920

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3331.html

Website www.be.unsw.edu.au

\* Mid-year entry may be available for this program, please check with the faculty for more infor

The Bachelor of Construction Management and Property provides education and training in the management of property development, construction and design work, construction site and facility operation, and has a strong emphasis on management skills including human resources, organisational behaviour and risk management. You can choose to specialise in building construction, property development, facilities management or quantity surveying.

#### Program Structure

#### YEAR 1

Construction Materials, Construction Management Principles, Domestic Construction, Introduction to Construction and Property Industries, Building Structures, Construction and Property Economics, Low Rise Residential Construction, Project Management

#### YEAR 2

Construction Law, Industrial Building Construction, Construction Contract Administration, Tall Building Construction, 1 open elective, 2 specified electives, 1 BE elective

#### YEAR 3

Scheduling Techniques in Construction, OH&S in the Built Environment, Construction Techniques, Social Responsibility and Professional Ethics. 2 specified electives, 2 BEIL interdisciplinary learning courses

#### YEAR 4

Thesis (optional), specified electives, open elective, 2 general education

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can work as a developer, property consultant, construction manager, project manager, quantity surveyor, facilities manager or builder.

#### Professional recognition

Dependent on the completion of specific units, this degree is recognised by the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors, the Australian Institute of Building (AIB), the Australian Property Institute, the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors and the Chartered Institute of Building.

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering) - page 39

Criminology

#### Bachelor of Criminology

Website http://socialsciences Criminology is broadly defined as the study of crime, its causes and social construction, the history and operation of crime control institutions and the outcomes of criminal justice policies. The Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice gives you the opportunity to build skills in applied social research and policy analysis combined with specialised study in criminology. You will focus on bringing together knowledge, methods and ideas derived from the social sciences to the analysis of criminological problems.

# Program Structure

YFAR 1 Research and Information Management. Introduction to Criminal Justice, electives

YEAR 2 Criminal Law and Justice 1, Criminal Law and Justice 2. Applied Social Research 1. Policy Analysis Case Studies, Criminology electives, electives

#### YEAR 3 Explaining Crimes, Social Theory and Policy Analysis, Applied Social Research 2, Social Science and Policy Project, Criminology Electives, Electives

Criminology electives may include: History of Crime, Law, Policy and Practice, Criminal Justice System, Juvenile Justice, Policing, Sex, Human Rights and Justice, Deviant Fieldwork, Crime in Australian Society, Crime, Gender and Sexuality

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate you will be prepared for a career in policy analysis or research in criminal justice agencies, quantitative and qualitative social

> SEE ALSO Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Laws - page 53 Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice/Bachelor of Social Work - page 63

# С Construction Management and Property

22
Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice
Program code 3422
Faculty Arts and Social Sciences
Minimum years 3 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400 (courses taken from other faculties will be charged at the appropriate unit of credit rate)
Estimated fee to complete A\$88,860
Assumed knowledge None
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3422.html
Website http://socialsciences.arts.unsw.edu.au/

Introduction to Criminology, Social Science and Policy,

research, project design and management in private. government and nongovernment sectors.

# Design

Bachelor of Design (Honours)
Program code 4809
Faculty COFA
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$25,920
Estimated fee to complete A \$117,040
Assumed knowledge None
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4809.html

Website www.cofa.unsw.edu.au

For studio-based programs an overall IELTS score of 6.0 and a minimum 5.5 in each of the sub-tests will be accepte

The Bachelor of Design (Honours) provides an education to students who wish to work as a designer and enter a design profession such as graphic design, media design, film, television production and post-production, illustration, publications, interiors, theatre, exhibitions, display, festivals and furnishings, ceramics, textiles, jewellery and product design.

This degree introduces you to the social, cultural and environmental issues associated with working in design. The program has an integrated approach and you will study two design streams. Rather than producing specialists, As a graduate, you will be flexible with a broad range of skills allowing you to work across a wide range of design disciplines.

#### Program Structure

In the first year, all COFA studio degree students undertake a foundation year made up of gateway courses. Design, fine arts and media arts students work alongside each other, encouraging multidisciplinary engagement and allowing you to gain skills and ways of thinking that are applicable to a wide range of studio practices. You will complete two design gateway courses that will introduce you to working in design, the context, materials and methodologies

In your second year of study, you will choose two design studio streams to focus on from ceramics, graphics media, jewellery, object design, spatial design, and textiles. You continue with these two studios in your third year which also includes an integrated project completed across both studios.

The fourth year of study is an honours year. You will undertake a major self-directed project. You will also participate in the professional experience program that will prepare you to enter the job market though industry-based internships

#### Career Opportunities

This program prepares you to be a design professional or studio practitioner. Graduates find employment opportunities in advertising and web design; ceramics and object design; costume, theatre and events design: design management: design teaching: design consultancies and private practice: design for exhibitions, galleries and museums; environmental, spatial, interior and architectural

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year

design; film, television production and post-production; graphics, media and digital design; jewellery and object design: object, furniture and lighting design: packaging, book and magazine illustration and design; textile design for fashion, accessories, interiors and commercial textile studios.

#### **Dual Award Degree**

#### Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education

Program code 4811
Faculty COFA
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$25,920
Estimated fee to complete A\$168,460
Assumed knowledge None
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4811.html
Website www.cofa.unsw.edu.au
The Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education

ucation prepares will prepare you to become a visual arts and design educator, and/or design professional. The BDes/BArtEd comprises courses in design, art and design education, including design history, theory and aesthetics, electives and general education courses. The philosophy informing the program anticipates the notion of the designer/artist-teacher. A strong studio and historical focus is combined in each session with art/design educational courses, to enable you to function in a cross-disciplinary way. Educational concepts, skills and values are studied within the context of the practice-based disciplines of an art/ design/media school.

#### Program Structure

In your first year, you will undertake foundation courses in both art education and design. All COFA studio degree students undertake gateway courses where design, fine arts and media arts students work alongside each other, encouraging multidisciplinary engagement and allowing you to gain skills and ways of thinking that are applicable to a wide range of studio practices. The two design gateway courses introduce working in design, the context, materials and methodologies

In the second, third and fourth years of study, you will study advanced art education courses, including curriculum studies and professional experience. Students also choose two design studio streams to focus on from: ceramics, graphics media, jewellery, object design, spatial design, and textiles.

In your fifth year you will undertake a major selfdirected design project. You will also participate in the design professional experience program that prepares you to enter the job market though industry based internships.

In your final semester, you will participate in the professional experience internship where you undertake a real teaching role in a state high school or another creative institution of your choosing.

#### **Career Opportunities**

This program prepares students as design professionals, design educators and studio practitioners. As a graduate, you can find employment opportunities in advertising and web design; ceramics and object design; costume, theatre and events design; design management; design teaching; design consultancies and private practice; design for exhibitions, galleries and museums; environmental, spatial, interior and architectural design; film, television production and post-production; graphics,

media and digital design; jewellery and object design; object, furniture and lighting design; packaging, book and magazine illustration and design; textile design for fashion, accessories, interiors and commercial textile studios

You will be able to teach technology and applied studies, particularly design and technology and visual arts, in secondary schools, community organisations, museums and galleries and work as a curriculum development officer.

#### Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education is fully accredited for secondary visual arts and design and technology teaching and is recognised by the Department of Education and Communities in New South Wales (NSW), the NSW Institute of Teachers and the Independent Schools Association (both government and non-government).

The degree is also recognised in other Australian states and territories and internationally.

Note: Proficiency in English is essential in all education courses. Prospective teachers must be able to communicate effectively with school students and staff members. It is expected that all applicants will have one of the following: Higher School Certificate minimum Band 4 in Standard

- English or Higher School Certificate minimum Band 4 in English as a Second Language or
- Higher School Certificate minimum Band 4 in Advanced English or
- IELTS score of 7.5, with a minimum of 8.0 in speaking and listening and a minimum of 7.0 in reading and writing

If you do not meet these requirements you should make a general enquiry to the School of Art History and Art Education by calling +612 9385 0678.

#### Bachelor of Industrial Design

Program code 3385

- Faculty Built Environment
- Minimum vears 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$29,910

Estimated fee to complete A\$134,230

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3385.html

#### Website www.be.unsw.edu.au

\* Mid-year entry may be available for this program, please check with the faculty for more informati

Behind many manufactured products and services encountered at home, at work and in the public arena is the creativity, innovation and technical know-how of an industrial designer. Their role is to create attractive and functional products that work in the real world and fulfill a genuine market demand or societal need. Understanding materials, manufacturing technology and user insights within economic. social and environmental contexts in which products are produced, marketed and used is essential.

### Program Structure

# YEAR 1

Industrial Design Model Making; Industrial Design Fundamentals; Industrial Design: Past, Present and Futures; Industrial Design Communication A; Design Studio 1; Materials and Technology Workshop A; Industrial Design Communication B: Statistics

Design Studio 2A, Industrial Design Communication C, Ergonomics, Materials and Technology Workshop B, Design Studio 2B, Computer Applications in Industrial Design, Marketing Fundamentals, Industrial Design Theory and Process

#### YEAR 3

Design Studio 3A, Materials and Technology Workshop C. Consumer Behaviour, Market Research. Industrial Design Studio 3B. BEIL interdisciplinary learning course, general education course

#### YEAR 4

Industrial Design Studio 4. Project Research. Industrial Design Management and Practice, 2 Open Electives, Industrial Design Project, general education course

#### Career Opportunities

As a graduate, you can pursue a career as a product designer within a design consultancy. product designer within a multi-disciplinary design team (architectural and engineering consultancies), product designer within the manufacturing sector (consumer and public access products - electrical, transport, scientific, medical, retail, furniture, telecommunications), digital multimedia designer product branding and marketing, packaging designer, exhibition designer or graphic designer

#### Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Industrial Design is recognised by the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body representing industrial, graphic and interior designers.

#### Bachelor of Media Arts (Honours)

Program code 4816	i
Faculty COFA	
Minimum years 4 ye	ears
Units of credit 48/1	92
Semester 2 entry Ye	es
Estimated first year	r tuition A\$25,920
Estimated fee to co	mplete A\$117,040
Assumed knowledg	<b>je</b> None
	/ww.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ ams/current/4816.html
Website www.cofa.u	insw.edu.au
	ms an overall IELTS score of 6.0 and the sub-tests will be accepted.
innovative, industry-l	lia Arts (Honours) is an eading program that provides

a foundation in creative media production using contemporary digital tools. Media Arts graduates are well equipped to join the workforce. By doing an honours year you demonstrate creativity, selfmotivation and a professional level of research ability. And most importantly, by undertaking an internship you will gain valuable work experience.

In the first year, you will undertake a foundation year made up of COFA gateway courses. Media arts, fine arts and design students work alongside each other, encouraging multidisciplinary engagement and allowing you to gain skills and ways of thinking that are applicable to a wide range of studio practices. As a media arts student you will focus on studio areas appropriate to the degree in the media arts gateway and the prescribed elective courses.

In your second and third year of study, you will choose a media arts studio stream from animation and visual effects, video sound image or cross media arts. You will also need to choose a second studio stream in the same media arts studio area or another from media arts, fine arts or design (\*see below).

The fourth year is an honours year where you will undertake a major self-initiated project. You will also participate in an industry-based internship where you obtain professional work experience.

#### YEAR 1

COFA Gateway 1, COFA Gateway 2, Media Arts Gateway 1, Media Arts Gateway 2, Narratives of Modernity, Beyond Modernities, electives

#### YEAR 2

Media Arts Studio Stream courses in either Animation and Visual Effects, Video Sound Image, or Cross Media Arts; Studio Stream courses from Media Arts, Design or Fine Arts (\*see below); Media History/ Theory courses, elective, general education course

#### YEAR 3

Media Arts Studio Stream courses in either Animation and Visual Effects, Video Sound Image, or Cross Media Arts; Studio Stream courses from Media Arts, Design or Fine Arts (\*see below), Practices of Research, Professional Practice, elective, general education course

#### YEAR 4

Honours Studio Practice 1, Honours Studio Practice 2, industry placement, seminar courses, elective courses

#### \*STUDIO STREAMS Media Arts Studio Streams: Animation and Visual

Effects, Video Sound Image, Cross Media Arts

Design Studio Streams: Graphics Media or Object Design or Spatial Design or Jewellery or Ceramics

Fine Arts Studio Streams: Painting or Drawing or Photography or Printmaking or Sculpture Installation Performance or Textiles

#### **Career Opportunities**

The Bachelor of Media Arts (Honours) produces creative content developers with sound technical skills, the ability to work creatively and collaboratively across diverse media platforms, undertake research and experimentation in digital media. As a graduate, you will be key players in the arts, digital media, entertainment and internet-based media with strengths in creative design and technical innovation.

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) - page 28 Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)/Bachelor of Media Arts - page 52

# Economics

#### Bachelor of Economics

Program code 3543 Faculty Australian School of Business Minimum years 3 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144 Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition A\$33,360 Estimated fee to complete A\$109,080

# Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3543.html

#### Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

The Bachelor of Economics is a very flexible degree, offering you the ability to obtain a strong professional qualification which will develop your analytical and statistical skills. You will be able to study one of three economic majors and the option to choose a second major from the Bachelor of Commerce, mathematics, statistics or psychology from the science degree, or any of the many Bachelor of Arts majors.

#### **Program Structure**

The first year of study provides an understanding of economic theory and business statistics, and an introduction to the application of economics to contemporary issues. This helps you to choose the right economics major for your studies. You will then have the option to choose a second major to study in the dearee.

Compulsory first and second year core courses: Accounting and Financial Management, 1A Microeconomics 1, Macroeconomics 1, Quantitative Analysis Business and Economic Statistics Economic Analysis, Microeconomics 2, Introductory **Econometrics** 

MAJORS In your second and third year of study, you can choose one or two majors of study.

Economics maiors: Econometrics focuses on the development and application of quantitative methods to model everything from individual consumer behavior through to the collective workings of the economy

Economics analyses decision making by individuals, business, government and global organisations. It deals with important issues such as the economic growth and development, public policy design and implementation, and the means to improve overall efficiency and living standards. It offers the greatest flexibility of choice amongst a wide variety of economics courses.

Financial Economics focuses on understanding how individuals, firms and markets manage financial risk. It analyses decision making by business, government and global organisations, the causes and effects of inflation, and income distribution

#### Other majors: Accounting, Business Law, Finance, Human Resource Management, Information Systems, International Business, Management, Marketing, Taxation, Mathematics, Psychology, Statistics, and any major offered in the Bachelor of Arts.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Graduates in the various economics disciplines find employment in many areas of business and government. Specific job tasks can vary enormously, providing the potential for a challenging and exciting career. Graduates with good gualifications in economics typically work as professional economists They are sought after by major economic policy government departments, private sector employers and international organisations. Private sector employers include: major economic consulting firms retail and investment banks, and financial service providers

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

# Program code 3552 Faculty Australian School of Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/to Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition Estimated fee to complete Assumed knowledge Math Online Handbook www.han undergraduate/programs/curr Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

#### Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Arts

of Business
otal) 48/192
n A\$29,880
A\$134,680
IS
ndbook.unsw.edu.au/ rrent/3552.html

#### Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Science

Program code 3563 Faculty Australian School of Business Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition A\$33,840 Estimated fee to complete A\$152,080 Assumed knowledge Maths Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3563.html Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents SEE ALSO Bachelor of Commerce - page 31 Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Economics page 32 Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Laws - page 53 Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Education

# Education

(Secondary) - page 36

#### Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) - page 62

Program code 4054

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$26.400

Estimated fee to complete A\$119.680

Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4054.html

Website http://education.arts.unsw.edu.au

The combined degree of Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education is a four-year degree for intending secondary school teachers in the arts and humanities

#### **Program Structure**

You combine studies in two approved teaching disciplines with both theoretical and practical aspects of education. In the final two years of the program, you will develop skills in classroom competence and spend 80 days on supervised teaching practice in allocated secondary schools.

Teaching specialisations are available in Aboriginal studies, Chinese, dance, drama (theatre and performance studies), economics, English, English as a second language (ESL), French, geography, German, history, Indonesian, music studies Japanese, Korean, Spanish (Hispanic studies), legal studies, society and culture.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can work in secondary school teaching in Australia and internationally, as well as in education, corporate training and management

# **Professional Recognition**

The Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the New South Wales Institute of Teachers. You should check with the employing authority in your home country regarding your eligibility for a teaching position

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

#### Program code 3462

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

### Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

# Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$31,620 Estimated fee to complete A\$134,440

#### Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3462.html

#### Website http://education.arts.unsw.edu.au

The combined degree of Bachelor of Commerce/ Bachelor of Education is a four-year program for intending secondary school teachers in commerce, economics and business studies.

#### Program Structure

You will combine studies in your approved teaching disciplines with both theoretical and practical aspects of education. In the final two years of the program, you will develop skills in classroom competence and spend 80 days on supervised teaching practice in allocated secondary schools.

Teaching specialisations are available in business studies and economics.

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can work in secondary school teaching in Australia and internationally, as well as careers in education, corporate training and management.

#### Professional Recognition

36

The Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the New South Wales Institute of Teachers. You should check with the employing authority in your home country regarding your eligibility for a teaching position.

#### Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Education

(Secondary) Program code 4058 Faculty Arts and Social Sciences Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition A\$29,880 Estimated fee to complete A\$134,680 Assumed knowledge Maths Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4058.html

Website http://education.arts.unsw.edu.au

The combined degree of Bachelor of Economics/ Bachelor of Education is a four-year program for ntending secondary school teachers in commerce, economics and business studies.

#### Program Structure

You combine studies in your approved teaching disciplines with both theoretical and practical aspects of education. In the final two years of the program. vou will develop skills in classroom competence and spend 80 days on supervised teaching practice in allocated secondary schools.

Teaching specialisations are available in business studies and economics.

#### Career Opportunities

As a graduate, you can work in secondary school teaching in Australia and internationally, as well as a variety of careers in education, corporate training and

#### **Professional Recognition**

The Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the New South Wales Institute of Teachers. You should check with the employing authority in your home country regarding your eligibility for a teaching position.

#### Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education Secondary)

#### Program code 3446

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

#### Minimum years 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

#### Semester 2 entry No

Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400

Estimated fee to complete A\$154,040

Assumed knowledge Audition/Interview required Online Handbook www handbook unsw edu au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3426.html

#### Website http://sam.arts.unsw.edu.au/

This five-year dual degree combines a professional teaching qualification with a specialist degree in music. You will develop skills, knowledge and understanding relevant to teaching secondary students. The program also introduces issues of professional ethics and responsibilities. You will build your teaching skills and experience through practicum placements in high schools.

#### Program Structure

The degree consists of core courses in musicology, musicianship, performance and education combined with elective courses in both music and education. You will also complete an intensive pre-professional training in your choice of stream: music creative practice, music inquiry, sonic arts, or music pedagogy.

www.international.unsw.edu.au

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can work in the areas of secondary teaching, music administration, music production, broadcasting and recording, performance planning, composing and arranging

#### Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

#### Program code 4076

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$32,340

Estimated fee to complete A\$136,600

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4076.html

Website http://education.arts.unsw.edu.au

The combined degree of Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Education is a four-year program secondary school teachers for intending secondary science and mathematics teachers.

#### **Program Structure**

You combine studies in your approved teaching disciplines with both theoretical and practical aspects of education. In the final two years of the program. your will develop skills in classroom competence and spend 80 days on supervised teaching practice in allocated secondary schools.

Teaching specialisations are available in mathematics, biology, chemistry, physics, or earth and environmental science

#### **Career Opportunities**

The Education program prepares graduates for professions in secondary school teaching in Australia and internationally, as well as a variety of careers in education, corporate training and management.

#### Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the New South Wales Institute of Teachers. You should check with the employing authority in your home country regarding your eligibility for a teaching position.

# Environmental Science

bachelor of Environmental Science
Program code 3988
Faculty Science
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,320
Estimated fee to complete A\$154,330
Assumed Knowledge Maths and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au.undergraduate/programs/current/3988.html
Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

This degree involves a core sequence of compulsory courses with a choice of disciplinary specialisations including biology, chemistry, geography, earth science, marine biology, microbiology and oceanography. The program aims to provide a strong education in the skills and knowledge required to conduct research as an environmental scientist.

#### **Program Structure**

#### YFAR 1

Evolutionary and Functional Biology, Chemistry A, Environmental Science 1, Statistics for Life and Social Sciences, Environmental Earth Science, Environmental Systems and Analysis, discipline specialisation courses

#### YEAR 2

Elements of Environmental Economics, Australian Cultural and Social Environment Environmental Policy and Law, Mathematical Computing or Data Analysis for Life and Earth Sciences, general education courses, discipline specialisation courses

#### YEAR 3

Biodiversity Conservation and Management, Environmental Toxicology, Environmental Impact Assessment, general education courses, discipline specialisation courses

#### YEAR 4

Research project or combination project/coursework

#### **Career Opportunities**

Employment opportunities include work for organisations such as the National Parks and Wildlife Service or Environmental Protection Authority; as environmental consultants or environmental officers within industry or with local, state or federal governments; as specialists in environmental policy: and as environmental researchers with the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO), universities or industry.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Environmental Science/ Bachelor of Arts Program code 3932

# Faculty Science

Minimum years 5 years

Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,320

Estimated fee to complete A\$181,640

Assumed Knowledge Maths and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3932.html Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Arts - page 29 Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental Engineering) page 41

Bachelor of Engineering (Mining Engineering) - page 45 Bachelor of Engineering (Petroleum Engineering) page 46

Bachelor of Engineering (Photovoltaics and Solar Energy) - page 48 Bachelor of Landscape Architecture - page 27

Bachelor of Planning - page 59 Bachelor of Science with major in Biology, Ecology, Earth Science, Geography, or Marine Science - page 60 Bachelor of Science (Advanced) with major in BiologicalScience, Climate Dynamics, Climate Systems Science, Earth Science, Ecology, Geochemistry, Human Geography, Marine and Coastal Science - page 62

# AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

Engineering

Program code 3710

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 4 years

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

and in aerospace research.

Program Structure

Materials and Chemistry

YEAR 1

YEAR 2

courses

YEAR 3

courses

YEAR 4

regulators.

Career Opportunities

**Professional Recognition** 

**Dual Award Degrees** 

**Bachelor of Arts** 

Program code 3704

Faculty Engineering

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Minimum years 5.5 years

**Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering)** 

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Estimated first year tuition A\$34.020

Estimated fee to complete A\$151,960

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3710.html

Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

Aerospace engineering is concerned with the science and practice of air and space flight, the design, development, testing and production of aerospace vehicles, the maintenance and operation of aircraft

A typical program sequence is shown below:

Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, Engineering Mechanics Electives including: Design and Manufacturing, Engineering

Engineering Mathematics, Engineering Design, Mechanics of Solids, Fluid Mechanics, Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering, Numerical Methods and Statistics, Thermodynamics, general education

Linear Systems and Control, Aerospace Structures, Flight Mechanics and Dynamics, Aerospace Design, Aerospace Systems and Avionics, Aerodynamics, Propulsion and Experimentation, general education

Engineering Management, Professional Engineering, Aerospace Design Project A and B, Thesis

Graduates find employment in the aerospace design and manufacturing industry including aerospace companies, airlines, defence forces and government

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia and the Royal Aeronautical Society.

Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering)/

Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering)/ Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3715 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html

Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

# **Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering)** Bachelor of Science

Program code 3711

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34 020

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3711.html Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

# **BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

Dual award degrees in biomedical engineering allows you to study a Master of Biomedical Engineering simultaneously with a Bachelor of Engineering, graduating after five years study with two separate degrees. Biomedical engineering involves solving health care problems including disease prevention and treatment, or rehabilitation by using an engineering approach. The scope of the field is enormous but biomedical engineers can expect to work on topics and in areas such as: developing systems to maintain and enhance life; designing and developing prostheses, artificial organs and organ replacement devices; and designing, developing and refining medical imaging systems

# **Program Structure**

The first year provides grounding in mathematics, physics and basic classes in areas such as chemistry, computing and basic research and reporting skills. As you progress through your following four years, an increasing number of postgraduate biomedical classes are added to your program.

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html

Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

Students starting an engineering program in semester 2 may be required to complete summer semesters. Contact the Faculty of Engineering for further details.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have ed on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

#### Sample Program Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering

#### YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, Engineering Mechanics, Engineering in Medicine and Biology, Engineering Materials and Chemistry, Design for Manufacture

#### YEAR 2

Engineering Mathematics, Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering, Engineering Materials and Chemistry, Numerical Methods and Statistics. Mechanics of Solids. Thermodynamics. Fluid Mechanics, Clinical Laboratory Science

#### YEAR 3

Fundamentals of Anatomy, Engineering Design 2, Engineering Experimentation, Linear Systems and Control. Advanced Thermofluids, Engineering Mechanics 2, Principles of Physiology A, Biomedical Engineering or Principles of Physiology B

#### YEAR 4

Mechanical Design 1, Computational Engineering, Mechanics of Solids 2. Professional Engineering. Engineering Management, Biomedical Engineering, Elective, Thesis A, general education courses

#### YEAR 5

Professional elective, Mechanical Design 2, Thesis B, Regulatory Reguirements of Biotechnology, biomedical engineering elective. biomedical engineering electives, project report

#### **Career Opportunities**

Biomedical engineers may seek work in any of the traditional areas associated with their chosen Bachelor of Engineering discipline and also in public and private medical research laboratories, medical device industry hospitals universities health care management. and the bioprocessing, biomechanical and biotechnology industries.

#### **Professional Recognition**

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia. The Master of Biomedical Engineering is recognised by the College of Biomedical Engineers and Engineers Australia

### Bachelor of Engineering (Bioinformatics)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering Program code 3757 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,140
Estimated fee to complete A\$195,800
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3757.html

Website www.gsbme.unsw.edu.au

# Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering Program code 3048 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080 Estimated fee to complete A\$195,680 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3048.html Website www.gsbme.unsw.edu.au

# Bachelor of Engineering (Computer Engineering) Master of Biomedical Engineering

# Program code 3728 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5 years Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080 Estimated fee to complete A\$195 620 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3728.html Website www.gsbme.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering aram code 3727

Program code 3/2/
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5 years
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$195,710
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3727.html
Website www.gsbme.unsw.edu.au

# Bachelor of Engineering (Materials Science and Engineering)/Master of Biomedical Engineering

Program code 3138
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5 years
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,140
Estimated fee to complete A\$197,870
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3138.html
Website www.gsbme.unsw.edu.au

	achelor of Engineering (Mechanical ngineering)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering
Pr	ogram code 3683
Fa	culty Engineering
Mi	nimum years 5 years
Un	nits of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Se	mester 2 entry No
Es	timated first year tuition A\$34,080
Es	timated fee to complete A\$195,920
As	sumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
	nline Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ dergraduate/programs/current/3683.html

Website www.gsbme.unsw.edu.au Note: This program is under review. Please contact the

Program Coordinator for further details.

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Mechatronic Engineering)/Master of Biomedical Engineering

Program c	:ode 3688
Faculty En	igineering
Minimum	years 5 years
Units of cr	redit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester	2 entry No
Estimated	first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated	fee to complete A\$195,920
Assumed	knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
	ndbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ uate/programs/current/3688.html
Website w	ww.gsbme.unsw.edu.au
	rogram is under review. Please contact the ordinator for further details.

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Software Engineering)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering

Program code 3749
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$195,470
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3749.html
Website www.gsbme.unsw.edu.au

# Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications

Engineering/master of Diomedical Engine	ening
Program code 3723	
Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 5 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240	
Semester 2 entry No	
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080	
Estimated fee to complete A\$195,620	
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Ch	emistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.a undergraduate/programs/current/3723.html	au/
Website www.gsbme.unsw.edu.au	

#### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering)
Program code 3040
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,140
Estimated fee to complete A\$152,080
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3040.html

#### Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

Chemical engineering bridges the study of the chemical and physical sciences with engineering. It involves the operation and optimisation of chemical processes and creates the devices and industrial plants related to chemical, biological and environmental processes.

#### **Program Structure**

A typical program sequence is shown below:

#### YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, and one of the following pairs of courses: Engineering Materials and Chemistry plus Engineering Chemistry; Chemistry A plus Chemistry B, Higher Chemistry A plus Higher Chemistry B, electives

#### YEAR 2

Engineering Mathematics, Numerical Methods and Statistics, Material and Energy Systems, Fluid and Particle Mechanics, Heat and Mass Transfer, Industrial Chemistry for Chemical Engineers, Chemical Reaction Engineering, general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Process Modelling and Analysis, Advanced Thermodynamics and Separation, Chemical Engineering Laboratory, Process Equipment Design, Process Plant Design, Process Dynamics and Control, general education courses

#### YEAR 4

Environment and Sustainability, Process Design Project, Professional Elective Breadth, 2 professional Electives Depth, Thesis A and Thesis B

#### **Career Opportunities**

Chemical engineers design and operate large-scale chemical process equipment and factories safely, efficiently and in an environmentally responsible manner. They produce a diverse range of materials from fuels and circuit boards to processed foods, life saving pharmaceuticals and filtered clean water. They also develop alternative energy sources - alcohol and biofuels from crops and efficient ways to utilise solar energy.

#### **Professional Recognition**

This degree is fully accredited by Engineers Australia. Recognition of the accreditation of the degree is given by countries who are signatories to the Washington Accord (see www.washingtonaccord.org).

# **Dual Award Degrees**

Р

M

11

0

Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering)/ Bachelor of Arts
rogram code 3704
aculty Engineering
linimum years 5.5 years
nits of credit (per year/total) 48/264
emester 2 entry Yes*
stimated first year tuition A\$34,080
stimated fee to complete A\$200,380
ssumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
nline Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ ndergraduate/programs/current/3704.html
/ebsite www.chse.unsw.edu.au

# **Bachelor of Commerce**

Program code 3715
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition
Estimated fee to complet
Assumed knowledge Ma
Online Handbook www.haundergraduate/programs/o

# **Bachelor of Science**

# Program code 3042 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www handbook unsw edu au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3042.html

# CIVIL ENGINEERING

# Program code 3620 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080 Estimated fee to complete A\$151 930 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3620.html Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

# Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering)/

total) 48/264

on A\$34.020 te A\$217,360 aths, Physics and Chemistry nandbook.unsw.edu.au/ current/3715 html Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering)

Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

### **Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)**

The Civil Engineering program provides an extensive knowledge of the broad field of civil engineering including the design, construction and management of civil infrastructure – and a deeper specialised knowledge of engineering construction management, geotechnical engineering, structural engineering, transport engineering and/or water engineering. It also provides you with the skills necessary for problem solving, critical thinking, good communication, teamwork, independent investigation. effective management, and sustainable practice.

#### Program Structure

A typical program sequence is shown below:

#### YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, Engineering Mechanics, Electives including: Engineering Materials and Chemistry, Surveying and GIS 1

#### YEAR 2

Mechanics of Solids, Engineering Mathematics, Principles of Water Engineering, Engineering Construction Soil Mechanics Materials and Structures, Engineering Computations for Civil Engineers, general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Sustainable Transport and Highway Engineering, Applied Geotechnics and Engineering Geology, Structural Analysis and Modelling Water Resources Engineering, Structural Behaviour and Design, Engineering Operations and Control. Water and Wastewater Engineering, Civil Engineering Practice

#### YEAR 4

Professional Electives, Honours Thesis or Design Practice, general education courses

#### **Career Opportunities**

Many civil engineers work in an office environment where they investigate, plan, design and manage projects: others manage and supervise construction projects on site. Employment can be found with specialist consulting firms, construction and contracting companies, large public companies, federal state and local government organisations airport and harbour authorities, project developers, financial and management consultants, and many more.

#### Professional Recognition

This degree is fully accredited by Engineers Australia. Substantial or complete recognition of the degree is also given in most countries around the world.

Students starting an engineering program in semester 2 may be required to complete summer semesters. Contact the Faculty of Engineering for further details.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have ted on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

# **Bachelor of Engineering**

(Civil Engineering with Architecture)
Program code 3624
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,510
Estimated fee to complete A\$148,210
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistr

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3624.html Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

The civil engineering program with architecture includes courses from UNSW Built Environment in architectural communications, design and history as well as providing a thorough grounding in basic science, mathematics and civil engineering courses - in engineering construction, mechanics, operations and control, materials and structures, and water engineering. You will therefore receive a broad effective knowledge of civil engineering as well as the mathematical ability to challenge the traditional boundaries of structural design and be well qualified to collaborate with architects to produce integrated, sustainable design.

#### **Dual Award Degree Programs**

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)/ Bachelor of Arts
Program code 3704
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html
Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)/ **Bachelor of Commerce**

Program code 3715
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html
Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)/ **Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental** naineerina)

Program code 3631

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Program code 3146

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

**Bachelor of Science** 

Program code 3730

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$195,500

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)/

Bachelor of Engineering (Mining Engineering)

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)/

undergraduate/programs/current/3146.html

Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering)

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

The focus in electrical engineering is on design,

development, manufacturing and management of

information and computer-intensive technologies.

complex hardware and software systems and reliable

cost-effective devices, many involving the use of new

undergraduate/programs/current/3640.html

Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3730.html

Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$152 020

Program code 3640

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 4 years

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

undergraduate/programs/current/3631.html

Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$34.080

Estimated fee to complete A\$195,410

Program Structure

A typical program sequence is shown below:

microelectronics and signal processing.

#### YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics, Computing, Engineering Design, electives including: Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering, Computing 1B

The degree includes courses in telecommunications

photonics, systems and control, energy systems,

#### YEAR 2

Mathematics, Computing 1B or Computing 2, Circuits and Signals, Digital Circuit Design, Analogue Electronics, general education courses

YEAR 3

Electromagnetic Engineering, Electronics, Digital Signal Processing, Electrical Energy, Control Systems, Electrical Engineering Design, Embedded Systems Design, Electronics, general education courses

#### YFAR 4

Electrical Design Proficiency, Professional Electives, Strategic Leadership and Ethics, Thesis

#### **Career Opportunities**

Potential employers include service industries such as Telstra. Optus and electricity authorities: large private industrial groups such as Fricsson Alstrom BHP. Boeing Australia, Honeywell, Motorola, IBM and Alcatel; small innovative private firms specialising in the application of new technologies to new products and services, in a range of areas such as telecommunications and wireless electronics internet services and biomedical instrumentation.

#### Professional Recognition

This degree is fully accredited by Engineers Australia. Recognition of the accreditation of the degree is given by countries who are signatories to the Washington Accord (see www.washingtonaccord.org)

#### Dual Award Degrees

Buar Awara Begrees	
Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineer Bachelor of Arts	ing)/
Program code 3704	
Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 5.5 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264	
Semester 2 entry Yes*	
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080	
Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380	

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html

Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering)/ achelor of Con

Program code 3715	
Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 5.5 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264	
Semester 2 entry Yes*	
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020	
Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360	
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemi	stry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html	
Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au	

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering) **Bachelor of Science**

Program code 3725 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry Yes

#### Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Engineering

Dual Award Degrees

Program code 3731

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Semester 2 entry Yes?

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$195,260

(Electrical Engineering)

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3725.html

#### YEAR 3

Environmental Frameworks, Applied Geotechnics and Engineering Geology, Transport Engineering and Environmental Sustainability, Water Resources Engineering, Solid Wastes and Contaminant Transport, Engineering Operations and Control, Water and Wastewater Engineering, Environmental **Engineering Practice** 

YEAR 4 Planning Sustainable Infrastructure, Professional Electives, Honours Thesis or Design Practice, general education courses

#### **Career Opportunities**

Some environmental engineers work in an office environment where they investigate, plan, design and manage projects. Others are involved in field studies working on site. Most manage to combine both office and field work in an exciting, challenging and rewarding career.

#### Professional Recognition This degree is fully accredited by Engineers Australia. Recognition of the accreditation of the degree is given

Engineering degree in electrical engineering with a minor in an area other than electrical engineering. It is a five-year degree with entry aimed at elite students.

Note: This program is under CRICOS registration review Please contact the Program Coordinator for further details

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3731.html

This is an integrated Bachelor and Master of

Website www.eet unsw.edu.au

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental Engineering)
Program code 3625
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$152,020
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

# Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

undergraduate/programs/current/3625.html

The Environmental Engineering program enables graduates to design and manage effective and sustainable solutions using their acquired knowledge of engineering and environmental processes. After grounding in basic science and mathematics, the environmental engineering program will develop skills in project management, design of sustainable systems, water resource management, transportation economics and project evaluation. Aspects of chemical engineering, applied and biological sciences and environmental studies are also taught.

# Program Structure A typical program sequence is shown below:

YEAR 1 Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, Chemistry, electives including: Engineering Mechanics, Environmental Principles and Systems

#### YEAR 2

Ecology Sustainability and Environmental Science Water and Atmospheric Chemistry, Material and Energy Balances in the Chemical Process Industry, Soil Mechanics, Principles of Water Engineering, Engineering Computations for Environmental Engineers, Engineering Mathematics, general education courses

# **Dual Award Degrees Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental** Engineering)/Bachelor of Arts

Program code 3704
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/tot
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition
Estimated fee to complete
Assumed knowledge Maths
Online Handbook www.han
undergraduate/programs/cur
Website www.civeng.unsw.e

#### **Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental** Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3715 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes? Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

by countries who are signatories to the Washington Accord (see www.washingtonaccord.org)

tal) 48/264

A\$34 080 A\$200,380 s, Physics and Chemistry

dbook.unsw.edu.au/ rrent/3704 html

edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)/ **Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental** Engineering)

Program code 3631	
Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 5 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240	
Semester 2 entry Yes*	
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080	
Estimated fee to complete A\$195,500	
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry	
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3631.html	
Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au	

#### **Bachelor of Engineering (Environmenta** Engineering)/Bachelor of Science

Program code 3735 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3735.html Website www.civeng.unsw.edu.au

#### INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

Bachelor of Engineering (Industrial Chemistry)

Program code 3100 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,140

Estimated fee to complete A\$152,440

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3100.html

Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

Industrial chemistry is the link between research lab chemistry and industrial scale chemical engineering. It requires a broad understanding of both chemistry and chemical engineering concepts. Industrial chemistry focuses on the transition of small scale discoveries into large scale, mass produced products and on optimising chemical processes in the chemical and process industries. Industrial chemistry plays an important role in the environmental management

Students starting an engineering program in semester 2 may be required to complete summer semesters. Contact the Faculty of Engineering for further details.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have ted on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

and control of industrial processes and is the leading science behind improving their safety and efficiency to ensure a clean future.

#### Program Structure

A typical program sequence is shown below:

#### YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, one of the following: Chemistry A or Higher Chemistry A and Chemistry B or Higher Chemistry B or Engineering Materials and Chemistry, electives including: Sustainable Product Engineering and Design

#### YEAR 2

Engineering Mathematics, Numerical Methods and Statistics, Materials and Energy Systems, Fluid Mechanics and Particles, Chemical Reaction Engineering, Organic Chemistry, Instrumental Analysis, general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Polymer Science, Applied Industrial Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Heat and Mass Transfer, Environmental Science and Technology, Inorganic Chemistry, Process Dynamics and Control, general education courses

#### YFAR 4

Process Design Project, Environment and Sustainability, Professional Elective, Thesis A and Thesis B

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can work in the chemical and process industries as a research scientist development chemist technical representative or as a plant/company manager. Graduates may find employment with pharmaceutical, cosmetic or food industries: mineral processing plants: polymer, new materials, paper, fertiliser and wine making industries or major companies involved in pollution control.

#### **Professional Recognition**

This degree is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute and Engineers Australia

#### **Dual Award Degree Programs**

Bachelor of Engineering (Industrial Chemistry)/ Bachelor of Arts
Program code 3704
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html
Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Industrial Chemistry)/ Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3715
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html
Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor of Engineering (Industrial Chemistry)/ **Bachelor of Science** 

# Program code 3102 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

#### Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34.020

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

#### undergraduate/programs/current/3102.html Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

#### SEE ALSC

Bachelor of Engineering (Bioinformatics) - page 50 Bachelor of Engineering (Computer Engineering) page 50

Bachelor of Engineering (Software Engineering) page 51

Bachelor of Engineering (Surveying and Geoinformation Systems) - page 42 Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) in various majors - pages 60 - 62 Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) - page 52

# GEOINFORMATION SYSTEMS

Bachelor of Engineering Geoinformation Systems	· · · ·
Program code 3742	
Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 4 years	
Units of credit (per year/te	otal) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes*	
Estimated first year tuitio	n A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete	<b>e</b> A\$151,870
Assumed knowledge Mat	hs and Physics
Online Handbook www.ha undergraduate/plans/currer	
Website www.sage.unsw.e	du.au

This program aims to prepare a graduate for a broad range of career opportunities in the various branches of geoinformation technologies and applications. To this end the program covers general geoinformation principles, as well as specialised geoinformation practice. The Bachelor of Engineering in Geoinformation Systems is designed to produce geospatial-IT-literate graduates with the appropriate mix of skills for the new digital 'geoinformation' industries that require graduates to create digital maps, manipulate satellite/airborne images, build geoweb and mobile applications, set up GIS, monitor environmental parameters, and so on.

# **Program Structure**

A typical program sequence is shown below:

YEAR 1 Mathematics, Physics, Computing 1, Engineering Design, Surveying and GIS, electives including: Computing 2 and Land Resource Assessment

#### YEAR 2

Computing 2, Engineering Design in Computing, GIS in Practice, Surveying Computations and CAD, Data Analysis by Least Squares, Geodesy and Spatial Reference, Numerical Methods and Statistics, electives, general education courses

Note: If Computing 2 is taken as a Year 1 elective. Software Construction is a suggested Year 2 elective. Another acceptable elective is Electronic Survey Instruments.

# YEAR 3

Field Projects, GeoInformation Science, Cadastral Surveying and Land Law, Earth Observation Systems and Applications Precise GPS Positioning general elective. 2 electives from the following: Object-Oriented Programming, Database Systems, Computer Graphics, Human Computer Interaction, Electronic Survey Instruments, Surveying Applications

#### YEAR 4

Field Projects Survey Business Management. Practical Experience, Thesis, 4 electives

Electives can be chosen from the following: User Interface Design and Construction, Advanced Graphics. Database Systems Implementation. Data Warehousing and Data Mining, Web Applications Engineering, Service-Oriented Architectures, e-Enterprise Project, Machine Learning and Data Mining, Computer Vision, Environmental Impact Assessment, Land Management and Development Project 1, Land Management and Development Project 2. Sustainable Land Development, Principles of GPS Positioning, GeoIT and Infomobillity Applications, Modern Geodesy, Aerial and Satellite Imaging Systems

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you will be highly employable in a growing variety of careers using GPS, geodatabase systems, satellite imagery and remote sensing to enable effective decision making in areas from emergency services and health, to management of resources and the environment

#### **Professional Recognition**

The Bachelor of Engineering (GeoInformation Systems) is recognised by the Surveying and Spatial Sciences Institute and Engineers Australia for admission as corporate members.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

# Bachelor of Engineering (Surveying and

Geointoi	mation Systems)/Bachelor of Arts
Program	code 3704
Faculty E	ngineering
Minimum	years 5.5 years
Units of o	redit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester	<b>2 entry</b> Yes*
Estimate	d first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimate	d fee to complete A\$200,380
Assumed	Knowledge Maths and Physics
	andbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ luate/programs/current/3704.html
Website	

For further information on Dual Award Degrees please contact the School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems on survis@unsw.edu.au or visit www.ssis.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Surveying and Geoinformation Systems)/Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3715 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34 020

Estimated fee to complete A\$217.360 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Surveying and Geoinformation Systems)/Bachelor of Science

#### Program code 3102

Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes'

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3102.html

Website www.chse.unsw.edu.au

LAW AND ENGINEERING Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Laws Program code 4778

Faculty Law Minimum years 6.5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/312

# Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$33,720

Estimated fee to complete A\$261,320 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4778.html

#### Website www.law.unsw.edu.au

This dual award degree program is intended for potential engineers who wish to become more aware of the legal and social aspects in the engineering profession and skilled in technological management. It is also for legal practitioners who wish to add a strong technical dimension to their education and training.

Note: The dual award degree program is not offered in bioinformatics or software engineering.

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT Bachelor of Engineering (Manufacturing Engineering and Management)

Program code 3710 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 4 years

> Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes\*

> Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$151,960

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3710.html Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

This degree develops your understanding of the planning, development and control of manufacturing or service operations. Manufacturing management engineers apply basic scientific and engineering knowledge predominantly to manufacturing systems, although the analytical fact finding approach of the manufacturing engineer is applicable to almost any business or service enterprise.

Program Structure

YEARS 1 AND 2 See Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering) entry for Year 1 and Year 2 courses on page 37

# YEAR 3

Operations, Manufacturing Facilities Design 1, Experimental and Reliability Engineering, Computer Applications in Manufacturing, general education courses

#### YEAR 4 Engineering Management, Manufacturing Facilities Design 2, Production Planning and Control, Professional Engineering, Thesis, electives

#### **Career Opportunities**

Graduates may find employment with companies involved in product design and development, manufacturing companies of all types, service providers such as banks or forwarding agencies, distribution companies, warehousing and logistics, consulting companies undertaking a variety of tasks such as the economic analysis of planning and implementation of strategies and technologies.

#### **Professional Recognition** This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

**Dual Award Degree Programs Bachelor of Engineering (Manufacturing** Engineering and Management) /Bachelor of Arts Program code 3704 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes' Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080 Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

A typical program sequence is shown below

Linear Systems and Control, Mechanics of Solids, Product and Manufacturing Design, Manufacturing

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Manufacturing Engineering and Management)/Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3715

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5.5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264

Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html

Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Manufacturing Engineering and Management)/Bachelor of Science

Program code 3711

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au undergraduate/programs/current/3711.html Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

# MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

**Bachelor of Engineering (Materials Science and** Engineering)

Program code 3135

Faculty Science

Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,140

Estimated fee to complete A\$154,300

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3135.html

Website www.materials.unsw.edu.au

Materials science and engineering is a broad-ranging discipline, which applies the principles of science and engineering to the development of metallic, ceramic and polymeric materials, their manufacture into finished products and their subsequent performance in service. Major areas of study are physical metallurgy, process metallurgy, materials engineering and ceramic engineering.

Students starting an engineering program in semester 2 may be required to complete summer semesters. Contact the Faculty of Engineering for further details.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have ted on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

#### **Program Structure**

A typical program sequence is shown below.

# YEAR 1

Mathematics, Computing for Engineers, Engineering Design, Physics, Design and Application of Materials

#### YEAR 2

Diffusion and Kinetics, Engineering Mathematics, Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer, Materials Characterisation, Physical Properties of Materials, Thermodynamics and Phase Equilibria. Mechanical Behaviour of Materials, Sustainable Materials Processing

#### YEAR 3

Numerical Methods and Statistics, Mechanical Behaviour in Metals, Fundamentals of Ceramic Processes, Design and Application of Materials Science and Engineering, Materials Industry Management, Polymer Science and Engineering. Professional Electives, general education courses

#### YEAR 4

Materials Engineering Project, professional electives, general education courses

Sample list of professional electives: Engineering in Metallurgy, Phase Transformations, Secondary Processing of Metals, Design and Advanced Ceramics, Process Metallurgy Advanced, Fracture Mechanics and Failure, Composites and Functional Materials, Polymer Science and Engineering, Engineered Surfaces

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a materials science and engineering graduate, you can find employment with primary production industries, research and development in industrial laboratories or research institutions, consultants, the materials producing industries, utilities (such as power generators, railways and airlines) or the manufacturing sector

**Professional Recognition** This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Engineering (Materials Science and Engineering)/ Bachelor of Engineering (Chemic Engineering)
Program code 3137
Faculty Science/Engineering
Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first man tritian A&04.000

#### Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$197,210

Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics

Online Handbook www handbook unsw edu au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3137.html

#### Website www.materials.unsw.edu.au

This dual award degree program is designed for students wishing to pursue a career in materials/ chemical engineering with professional accreditation in both disciplines. The Bachelor of Engineering in Materials Science and Engineering has specialised academic plans in process metallurgy, physical metallurgy, ceramic engineering or materials engineering. The program includes industrial experience of a minimum of 12 weeks to be taken during the vacation period.

#### **Professional Recognition**

44

Engineers Australia recognises the Bachelor of Engineering in both Materials Science and Engineering and Chemical Engineering. In addition, the Bachelor of Chemical Engineering is accredited by the Institution of Chemical Engineers.

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Materials Science and Engineering) /Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3136 Faculty Science Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080 Estimated fee to complete A\$219,430 Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3136.html Website www.materials.unsw.edu.au

# Bachelor of Engineering (Materials Science and Engineering)/Master of Biomedical Engineering

Program code 3138 Faculty Science Minimum years 5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$34,140 Estimated fee to complete A\$197,870 Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3138.html Website www.materials.unsw.edu.au

# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) Program code 3710 Faculty Engineering Minimum vears 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$151,960 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3710.html Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

Mechanical engineering uses physics and materials science to analyse, design and manufacture machines and their components. You will learn concepts such as thermodynamics, fluid mechanics and solid mechanics to prepare them for the more 'hands on' work in your later years of study.

#### Program Structure

A typical program sequence is shown below.

#### YEARS 1 AND 2 See Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering)

entry for Year 1 and Year 2 courses on page 37 YEAR 3 Linear Systems and Control. Mechanics of Solids. Engineering Mechanics, Mechanical Design, Engineering Experimentation, Computational Engineering, Advanced Thermofluids, general education courses

#### YEAR 4

Engineering Management, Professional Engineering, Mechanical Design 2. Fundamentals and Advanced Vibrations, professional electives, Thesis

#### **Career Opportunities**

Mechanical engineers are involved in a wide variety of essential industries. Graduates may find employment with major companies operating in diverse manufacturing industries such as car building; machine design and construction companies; consulting companies which provide specialised services such as stress analysis, noise and vibration analysis and building services design; power and water supply companies.

**Professional Recognition** This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering)/Bachelor of Arts

#### Program code 3704

Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 5.5 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264	
Semester 2 entry Yes*	
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080	
Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380	
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Che	emistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.a undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html	iu/
Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au	

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical ngineering)/Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3715		
Faculty Engineering		
Minimum years 5.5 years		
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264		
Semester 2 entry Yes*		
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020		
Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360		
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry		
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html		
Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au		

#### **Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical** Engineering)/Bachelor of Science

Program code 3711
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistr
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3711.html

Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

#### MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Mechatronic Engineering)
Program code 3710
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$151,960
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3710.html

#### Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

Mechatronic engineers develop skills in mechanical engineering, electrical engineering and computer science. The concepts learned across all of these disciplines enable you to design, construct and control a range of intelligent machines, from robots to flying vehicles.

#### **Program Structure**

A typical program sequence is shown below.

#### YEARS 1 AND 2

See Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering) entry for Year 1 and Year 2 courses on page 37

#### YEAR 3

Linear Systems and Control, Mechanics of Solids, Engineering Mechanics, Elements of Mechatronic Systems, Robot Design, Computing Applications in Mechatronic Systems, Modelling and Control of Mechatronic Systems, general education courses

#### YEAR 4

Engineering Management, Advanced Autonomous Systems, Professional Engineering, Robotics, Thesis, professional electives

#### Career Opportunities

Mechatronic engineers can find employment throughout the range of fields which are normally covered by mechanical, electrical and computer engineering. You may find employment with companies which design and manufacture consumer machines; companies which design, manufacture and install specialised industrial machines; companies whose primary interests relate to mechanical or electrical or computer engineering; and with consulting engineers dealing with complex project management across a range of engineering disciplines.

#### **Professional Recognition** This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

**Bachelor of Engineering (Mechatronic** Engineering)/Bachelor of Arts

#### Program code 3704 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264

#### Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

# Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html

Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

# Semester 2 entry Yes' Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au Bachelor of Engineering (Mechatronic Engineering)/Bachelor of Science Program code 3711

Program code 3715

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5.5 years

Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3711.html

#### MINING ENGINEERING

# Bachelor of Engineering (Mining Engineering)

# Program code 3140

Faculty Engineering

Minimum vears 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry No

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$152,110

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

# undergraduate/programs/current/3140.html

Website www.mining.unsw.edu.au Mining engineering is concerned with the technical. financial and management aspects of mineral resource recovery, processing, marketing, financing and management. Mining engineering programs include elements from a number of other disciplines such as geology, metallurgy, commerce, economics

### and management. Program Structure

YEAR 1 Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, electives including: Engineering Mechanics, Mineral Resources Engineering, Fundamentals of Geology, Engineering Materials and Chemistry

#### YEAR 2 Engineering Mathematics, Mining Project Development, Numerical Methods and Statistics, Mechanics of Solids, Introduction to Fluid Flow and

#### **Bachelor of Engineering (Mechatronic** Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264

Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

A typical program sequence is shown below.

Heat Transfer, Minerals and Processing, Mining Services, general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Resource Estimation and Evaluation, Mining Geomechanics, Mining Systems, Socio-Environmental Aspects of Mining, Mine Planning, Mine Ventilation, Rock Breakage, General Education courses, and one of the following: Minerals and Processing, Advanced Minerals Processing, Surface Mining Systems Underground Mining Systems

#### YEAR 4

Hardrock Feasibility Project, Coal Feasibility Project, Mine Geotechnical Engineering, Mining Research Project 1, Mining Research Project 2, Mine Management, general education courses, and one of the following: Mining Systems, Underground Mining Systems, Advanced Geotechnical Engineering, Advanced Mine Ventilation, Mining Asset Management and Services. Mining in a Global Environment. Advanced Minerals Processing

#### Career Opportunities

Many mining engineers spend between one and three years gaining work experience at mine sites and may then elect to gain their statutory mine manager's qualifications. As a graduate, you can find employment in areas such as mine production and management. corporate management, financial analysis and merchant banking, computer software development and automation, consulting and government.

#### Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia, the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and the corresponding professional bodies in the United States, the United Kingdom and other countries. The degree is also accredited for Statutory Mine Managers Certificates, both coal and metalliferous, throughout Australia and internationally.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Mining Engineering)/ Bachelor of Arts

Program code 3704	
Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 5.5 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264	
Semester 2 entry No	
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080	
Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380	

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html

Website www.mining.unsw.edu.au

\* Students starting an engineering program in semester 2 may be required to complete summer semesters. Contact the Faculty of Engineering for further details.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have ted on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Mining Engineering)/ Bachelor of Commerce Program code 3715

# Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html

Website www.mining.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Mining Engineering)/ **Bachelor of Science**

# Program code 3142 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3142.html

#### Website www.mining.unsw.edu.au

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)/Bachelor of Engineering (Mining Engineering) - page 40

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Naval Architecture)

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

# Semester 2 entry Yes\*

46

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$151,960

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www handbook unsw edu au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3710.html

#### Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

In this program, you will be introduced to naval architecture with industry visits to see the design, maintenance and operation of ships first-hand. Naval architecture subjects include hydrostatics and hydrodynamics, ship structures, marine engineering, resistance and propulsion, and contracts and tendering. In the final year of the degree, you will focus on the design of yachts and high-speed craft, as well as your own ship design project.

#### Program Structure A typical program sequence is shown below.

YEAR 1 Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, Engineering Mechanics electives including: Design and Manufacturing, Engineering Materials and Chemistry

#### YEAR 2

Engineering Mathematics, Engineering Design, Mechanics of Solids, Fluid Mechanics, Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering, Numerical Methods and Statistics, Thermodynamics, general education COURSES

#### YEAR 3

Linear Systems and Control, Mechanics of Solids, Ship Structures, Hydrostatics and Practice, Ship Design and Propulsion, Ship Hydrodynamics, Ship Standards and Marine Engineering, general education courses

#### YEAR 4 Engineering Management, Ship Design Project, Professional Engineering, Thesis, professional electives

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate, you can work in naval architecture firms and consultancy, government, and offshore engineering projects. Graduates may also find employment in sailing yacht design, ship classification societies and ship owner organisations

#### Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia and the Royal Institution of Naval Architects.

#### Dual Award Degrees

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Naval Architecture)/ **Bachelor of Arts**

Program code 3704 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080 Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380 Assumed knowledge Maths. Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html

Website www mech unsw edu au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Naval Architecture)/ **Bachelor of Commerce**

Program code 3715 Faculty Engineering

- Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
- Semester 2 entry Yes'

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

www.international.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Naval Architecture)/ **Bachelor of Science**

Program code 3711
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3711.html
Website www.mech.unsw.edu.au

#### PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Petroleum Engineering)

Program code 3045 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes'

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$152,020

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3045.html

Website www.petrol.unsw.edu.au

This degree prepares graduates for careers in the production of oil and gas. It involves the application of basic chemistry, physics, mathematics and geology to the development of petroleum and other subsurface enerav resources.

#### **Program Structure**

A typical program sequence is shown below.

# YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, Engineering Materials and Chemistry suggested electives including: Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology, Introduction to the Petroleum Industry

#### YEAR 2

Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology, Chemical Engineering Fundamentals, Introduction to the Petroleum Industry, Business Practices in the Petroleum Industry, Engineering Mathematics, Introduction to Petrophysics, Reservoir Engineering A, general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Reservoir Engineering B, Field Development Geology and Geophysics for Petroleum Engineering, Reservoir Characterisation and Simulation, Formation Evaluation, Petroleum Economics, Well Drilling Equipment and Operations, Design Project for Petroleum Engineers, professional elective

#### YEAR 4

Integrated Oil/Gas Field Evaluation (Thesis). Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery, Natural Gas Engineering, Well Technology, Petroleum Production Engineering, general education courses, professional elective

#### **Career Opportunities**

Petroleum engineers have a number of career choices. As a graduate, you can work in oil/gas companies or oil service companies in Australia and internationally. Work will be a combination of outdoors and office work if you choose this type of career. Working with computer-generated modelling of reservoirs is another type of career.

# Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

# Dual Award Degrees Bachelor of Engineering (Petroleum Engineering) Bachelor of Arts Program code 3704 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$34.080 Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html Website www.petrol.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Petroleum Engineering) **Bachelor of Commerce**

Program code 3715

Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html

Website www.petrol.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Petroleum Engineering) Bachelor of Science

#### Program code 3047

Faculty Engineering Minimum vears 5 years

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated fee to complete A\$196.820

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au undergraduate/programs/current/3047.html

Website www.petrol.unsw.edu.au

# Minimum vears 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080 Estimated fee to complete A\$152.470 Assumed knowledge Maths Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3644.html Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

Program code 3644

Faculty Engineering

Photonics does with light (photons) what electronics does with electrical circuits (electrons). Photonic engineers have to find ways to impose the information on the photons in the first place, and then detect and use it later. Photonic engineering will appeal to those who are interested in the fields of optical fibres, optical signal processing, optical communications and optical devices

#### Program Structure A typical program sequence is shown below.

YEAR 1 Mathematics, Physics, Computing 1, Engineering Design, electives including: Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering, Higher Physics, Computing 1B

#### YEAR 2 Mathematics 2A and 2B, Laboratory A, Quantum Physics, Digital Circuit Design, Choose one of Computing 1B or Computing 2, Circuits and Signals, Higher Mathematical Methods for Differentia Equations, Electrical and Telecommunications

YEAR 3

YEAR 4

sophisticated

courses, electives

**Career Opportunities** 

Professional Recognition

# Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

# PHOTONIC ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Photonic Engineering)

Engineering, general education courses

Electromagnetic Engineering, Laser and Spectroscopy Laboratory or Photonics Laboratory, Digital Signal Processing Analogue and Digital Communications Advanced Optics, Photonic Engineering Design, State Devices, Analogue Electronics, general education

Photonic Design Proficiency, Photonic Devices and Effects, Strategic Leadership and Ethics, Photonic Networks, Thesis, professional electives

Photonic engineering is a rapidly developing and dynamic field of engineering. Potential employers include major telecommunications service providers. large private industrial groups such as JDS. Uniphase and Alcatel, smaller service and technology providers. all being highly specialised and technologically

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Engineering (Photonic Engineering)/ Bachelor of Arts
Program code 3704
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html
Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Photonic Engineering)/ **Bachelor of Commerce**

Program code 3715 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5.5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html

Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Photonic Engineering)/ **Bachelor of Science**

Program code 3634

Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry No

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3634.html

Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

Students starting an engineering program in semester 2 may be required to complete summer semesters. Contact the Faculty of Engineering for further details.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have ted on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

# PHOTOVOLTAICS AND SOLAR ENERGY

Bachelor of Engineering (Photovoltaics and Solar Energy)	
Program code 3642	
Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 4 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192	
Semester 2 entry Yes*	
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080	
Estimated fee to complete A\$152,020	
Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics	
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3642.html	

#### Website www.pv.unsw.edu.au

UNSW is a world leader in the field of photovoltaic engineering. This degree provides education in photovoltaic (PV) technology development, PV device manufacturing, PV system design and maintenance, and the use of other renewable energy technologies. It also allows for specialisation in a second strand of study.

#### **Program Structure**

A typical program sequence is shown below.

#### YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, Higher Physics 1B, Electives including: Sustainable Energy, Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering

#### YEAR 2

Project, Engineering Materials and Chemistry, Applied Photovoltaics, Numerical Methods and Statistics Strand Elective, Electronic Devices, Sustainable and Renewable Energy Technologies, Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering

#### YEAR 3

PV Technology and Manufacturing, Low Energy Buildings and Photovoltaics, Solar Cells, strand elective, professional electives, general education COUISES

#### Years 2 and 3 Strand Options:

Computing, Communications and Control, Electronics Electrical Energy, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Architecture, Physics

#### YEAR 4

Grid Connected Photovoltaics, Strategic Leadership and Ethics, Thesis, professional electives, general education course, professional electives including: Energy Efficiency, Renewable Energy Policy, Life Cycle Assessment, Biomass, Wind Energy Converters, Photovoltaic Stand-Alone System Design and Installation, High Efficiency Silicon Solar Cells, Semi-Conductor Devices, Sustainable Energy in Developing Countries, Solar Thermal Design, Computational Fluid Dynamics, PV Materials Processina

#### **Career Opportunities**

Graduates may work globally in all aspects of photovoltaic and renewable energy engineering including; manufacturing, guality control and reliability computer-aided design of devices and systems, research and education, system design and analysis, balance of system areas, fault diagnosis and modelling, marketing, policy formation and planning, programs in developing countries

#### Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Engineering (Photovoltaics and Solar Energy)/Bachelor of Arts
Program code 3704
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380
Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html
Website www.pv.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Photovoltaics and olar Energy)/Bachelor of Commerce

Program code 3715 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360 Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html Website www.pv.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Photovoltaics and Solar Energy)/Bachelor of Science

Program code 3655 Faculty Engineering

Minimum vears 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3655.html

Website www.pv.unsw.edu.au

RENEWABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING
Bachelor of Engineering (Renewable Energy Engineering)
Program code 3657
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$152,020
Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3657.html
Website www.pv.unsw.edu.au

Renewable energy engineering encompasses a wide range of renewable energy technologies and their use. It draws together resources from around UNSW into a cohorent degree supporting learning for this growth industry.

Study areas include renewable energy technologies, systems and applications including biomass, complementary technologies, environmental and policy issues, solar architecture, solar thermal systems, photovoltaics and wind generators.

#### **Program Structure**

A typical program sequence is shown below.

# YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics 1A or Higher Physics 1A. Physics 1B or Higher Physics 1B, Engineering Computing, Engineering Design, electives including: Sustainable Energy, Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering

#### YEAR 2

Thermodynamics, Numerical Methods and Statistics. Engineering Materials and Chemistry Applied Photovoltaics, Electronic Devices. Circuits and Signals, Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering, Fluid Mechanics

#### YEAR 3

Solar Thermal Energy Design, Energy Efficiency, Lower Energy Buildings and PV, Life Cycle Assessment, Biomass, Wind Energy Converters professional electives, general education courses

#### YEAR 4

Strategic Leadership and Ethics, Thesis, general education courses, professional electives including: Structures and Construction 2. Design for Energy Efficiency, Electromagnetic Engineering, Electrical Energy, Mathematics 2A, Advanced Thermodynamics, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Internal Combustion Engines 1, Photovoltaic Technology and Manufacture, Sustainable and Renewable Energy Technologies, Solar Cells and Systems, Grid-Connect Photovoltaic Systems, Semiconductor Devices, Photovoltaic Stand-Alone Systems, Sustainable Energy in Developing Countries, PV Materials Processing, High Efficiency Silicon Solar Cells

#### **Career Opportunities**

Graduates may work globally in all aspects of photovoltaic and renewable energy engineering including: manufacturing, quality control and reliability, computer-aided design of devices and systems, research and education, system design and analysis, balance of system areas, fault diagnosis and modelling, marketing, policy formation and planning and programs in developing countries.

**Professional Recognition** This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

#### **Dual Award Degree Programs**

achelor of Engineering (Renewable Energy ngineering)/Bachelor of Arts
ogram code 3704
culty Engineering
inimum years 5.5 years
nits of credit (per year/total) 48/264
emester 2 entry Yes
stimated first year tuition A\$34,080
stimated fee to complete A\$200,380
ssumed knowledge Maths and Physics
nline Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au dergraduate/programs/current/3704.html
ebsite www.pv.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Renewable Energy Engineering)/Bachelor of Commerce

# Program code 3715 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360 Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html Website www.pv.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Renewable Energy Engineering)/Bachelor of Science

#### Program code 3658

Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34.020

Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3658.html

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Minimum years 5.5 years		
Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications	Units of credit (per year/to		
Engineering)	Semester 2 entry Yes*		
Program code 3643	Estimated first year tuition		
Faculty Engineering	Estimated fee to complete		
Minimum years 4 years	Assumed knowledge Math		
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192	Online Handbook www.ha		
Semester 2 entry Yes*	undergraduate/programs/cu		
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080	Website www.eet.unsw.edu		
Estimated fee to complete A\$152,020	-		
Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics	Bachelor of Engineering		
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/	Engineering)/Bachelor of		
undergraduate/programs/current/3643.html	Program code 3715		

#### Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

This program will appeal to you if you are interested in satellite communications; signal and image processing; optical fibres and photonics; mobile and satellite communications; data networks; data coding, compression, encryption and transmission; software systems including e-commerce; microelectronic devices and systems; and real-time embedded systems

**Program Structure** A typical program sequence is shown below.

# YEAR 1 Mathematics, Physics, Computing, Engineering Design, Higher Physics 1B, electives including:

Computing 1B YEAR 2

Mathematics and Computing 1B or Computing 2, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications Engineering, Circuits and Signals, Digital Circuit Design, Analogue Electronics, general education courses

YEAR 3

Electromagnetic Engineering, Electronics, Digital Signal Processing, Analogue and Digital Communications, Control Systems, Telecommunications Engineering Design, Embedded Systems Design

# YEAR 4 Telecommunications Design Proficiency. Strategic Networks, level 4 electives, Thesis

**Career Opportunities** 

Professional Recognition

Dual Award Degrees

Program code 3704

Faculty Engineering

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Website www.pv.unsw.edu.au

# SURVEYING

Bachelor of Engineering (Surveying and Geoinformation Systems) - see page 42

	Semester 2 entry Yes*	
3643	Estimated first year tu	
ering	Estimated fee to comp	
4 years	Assumed knowledge	
(per year/total) 48/192	Online Handbook www undergraduate/program	
<b>ry</b> Yes*		
year tuition A\$34,080	Website www.eet.unsw.	
o complete A\$152,020	_	

#### achelor of Engineering (Telecommunications gineering)/Bachelor of Commerce rogram code 3715

Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes? Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360 Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering

Leadership and Ethics, Network Technologies, Trusted

The demand for graduates of telecommunications is rapidly increasing as the technology advances and broadens its scope. Potential employers include major telecommunications service providers: large private industrial groups such as JDS, Uniphase and Alcatel smaller service and technology providers, all highly specialised and technologically sophisticated

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications Engineering)/Bachelor of Arts

nits of credit (per year/total) 48/264

first year tuition A\$34,080

fee to complete A\$200,380

knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry ndbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

uate/programs/current/3704.html ww.eet.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications Engineering)/Bachelor of Science
Program code 3641
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820

Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3641.html

Website www.eet.unsw.edu.au

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Engineering (Bioinformatics) - page 50 Bachelor of Engineering (Computer Engineering) page 50 Bachelor of Engineering (Software Engineering) page 51 Bachelor of Engineering (Surveying and Geoinformation Systems) - page 42 Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science (Advanced) in various majors - pages 60 to 62 Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) - page 52

# Food Science and Technologu

**Bachelor of Science (Food Science and** Technology)

Program code 3060

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,200

Estimated fee to complete A\$152,410 (includes A\$300 per year for lab-based programs and A\$600 for field trips)

Assumed knowledge Maths and Science

Online Handbook www handbook unsw edu au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3060.html

Website www.foodscience.unsw.edu.au

Food science is a profession that builds on fundamental knowledge and leading-edge developments in sciences - such as chemistry, microbiology, biochemistry and biotechnology - to optimise the quality and safety of foods through appropriate processing and packaging for a wide variety of food markets, both national and international

Students starting an engineering program in semester 2 may be required to complete summer semesters. Contact the Faculty of Engineering for further details.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have ed on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

# Program Structure

A typical program sequence is shown below.

### YEAR 1

Molecules, Cells and Genes, Introduction to Food Science, Mathematics for Life Sciences, Statistics for Life and Social Sciences, Sustainable Food Manufacture, Fundamentals of Physics, Chemistry A or Higher Chemistry A, Chemistry B or Higher Chemistry B

#### YEAR 2

Food Chemistry 1, Food Processing Principles, Food Microbiology, Microbiology 1, Principles of Biochemistry (Advanced) or Fundamentals of Biochemistry, Principles of Molecular Biology (Advanced) or Fundamentals of Molecular Biology. general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Food Preservation, Nutrition, Unit Operations in Food Processing, Product Design and Development, Food Safety and Quality Assurance, Food Science and Technology Lab, Food Toxicology, general education COURSES

#### YEAR 4

Stream A: Industry Liaison, Project or Minor Project. plus a combination of electives from sample list of: Biotechnology, Commercial Biotechnology, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Advanced Food Chemistry, Forensic Food Science, Advanced Food Microbiology, Advanced Nutrition, Advanced Food Processing, Business Data Management, Marketing Fundamentals, Physiology

Stream B: Industry Module Program, Industry Liaison, Industry Practicum

#### Career Opportunities

Professional opportunity is diverse and includes areas such as: processing and production, quality management, product design and development, information technology and service or management within companies or state and commonwealth governments.

#### Bachelor of Food Science (Honours)

Program code 3065

#### Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 1 year

- Units of credit (per year/total) 48/48
- Semester 2 entry Yes
- Estimated first year tuition A\$33.840

#### Estimated fee to complete A\$34.840

Assumed knowledge Completion of a relevant Bachelor degree

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3065.html

Website www.foodscience.unsw.edu.au

This program is designed to provide extensive research training in some aspects of food science and technology at undergraduate level. The research orientation of the program, compared to the Graduate Diploma, facilitates entry into a research higher degree (Master of Science/PhD) upon completion of honours at a satisfactory level.

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Science with major in food science page 60

# Computing

BIOINFORMATICS
Bachelor of Engineering (Bioinformatics)
Program code 3647
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,140
Estimated fee to complete A\$153,010
Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3647.html
Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

The bioinformatics program covers the foundation disciplines of bioinformatics, including biology (biochemistry, molecular biology and genetics), computing (algorithms, databases, programming) and mathematics and statistics. In addition, dedicated bioinformatics courses bring together these various fields to demonstrate the use of computational

methods in the analysis of high-throughput biology

### Program Structure

A typical program sequence is shown below.

YEAR 1 Bioinformatics, Molecules, Cells and Genes, Computing, Chemistry, Mathematics

data including the human genome.

YEAR 2 Principles of Molecular Biology (Advanced), Software Construction, Engineering Design in Computing, Discrete Mathematics, Statistics, 2 of the following: Genetics, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Cell Biology

#### YEAR 3

**Bioinformatics Methods and Applications** Computational Bioinformatics, Molecular Biology of Nucleic Acids, Algorithms and Programming Techniques, Database Systems, life science elective. computing/maths elective, open elective

#### YEAR 4

Management and Ethics, Thesis, life science elective, computing/maths elective, open elective, general education courses

#### Career Opportunities

As a graduate, you can work with biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies, companies in the information and communications technology sector, public sector organisations, public and private research organisations.

### Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia and graduates are eligible for membership to the Australian Computer Society.

#### **Dual Award Degree Programs**

Bachelor of Engineering (Bioinformatics)/ Bachelor of Arts
Program code 3704
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380
Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html
Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor	of	Engineering	(Bioinformatics)/
Bachelor	of	Commerce	

Program code 3715
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360
Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html
Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Bioinformatics)/ Bachelor of Science

Program code 3755
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820
Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3755.html
Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

OMPUTER ENGINEERING	
ashalar of Engineering (Computer	

Program code 3645
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 4 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry Yes*
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080
Estimated fee to complete A\$152,110
Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3645.html

#### Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

Computer engineering is concerned with the design and construction of reliable and efficient computer based systems. It is especially relevant to systems where either hardware or software is used to control interaction between a computer-based system and the real world.

#### Program Structure

A typical program sequence is shown below.

#### YEAR 1

Mathematics, Physics, Computing, Introduction to Engineering Design and Innovation, Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering

# YEAR 2

Mathematics, Microprocessors, Engineering Design in Computing, Digital Circuits and Systems, Analogue Electronics, Circuits and Signals, general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Operating Systems, Design Project, Computer Architecture, Electives, general education courses YEAR 4

Design Project, Management and Ethics, Thesis, electives

#### **Career Opportunities**

Computer engineering graduates are ideally suited to jobs involving the development of hardware software systems for communications, electronics or process control, and work in such diverse industries as telecommunications, power, defence, or gaming machines.

#### Professional Recognition

This degree is fully accredited by Engineers Australia. Recognition of the accreditation of the degree is given by countries who are signatories to the Washington Accord (see www.washingtonaccord.org ).

#### Dual Award Degrees

Bachelor of Engineering (Computer Enginee Bachelor of Arts
Program code 3704
Faculty Engineering
Minimum years 5.5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Semester 2 entry Yes*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380

Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html

Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Computer Engineering) **Bachelor of Commerce**

# Program code 3715 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 5.5 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020

Estimated fee to complete A\$217,360 Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3715.html

Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

YEAR 4

Thesis, Professional Issues and Ethics, Industrial Training, Software Engineering electives

### Bachelor of Engineering (Computer Engineering)/

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

**Bachelor of Science** 

Program code 3726

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

SEE ALSO

Program code 3648

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 4 years

Semester 2 entry Yes

engineering profession.

Program Structure

Mathematics, electives

be able to:

software

YEAR 1

YEAR 2

- Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020 Estimated fee to complete A\$196,820
- Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics
- Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/
- undergraduate/programs/current/3726.html Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor of Engineering (Computer Engineering)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering - page 38

#### SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Engineering (Software Engineering)

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

<i>i</i>
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,020
Estimated fee to complete A\$151,870
Assumed knowledge Maths
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3648.html
Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

The program objective produces graduates who will

· Undertake the production of high quality software. · Meet the needs of society for efficient, reliable software over the period of their professional life. Make significant contributions to the development and application of computing technology, especially

· Take an active part in developing the software

A typical program sequence is shown below.

Business Data Management, Discrete Mathematics, Software Engineering Workshop, Computing,

System Modelling and Design, Microprocessors and Interfacing, Engineering Design in Computing, Software Construction, Software Engineering Workshops, electives, general education courses

#### Career Opportunities

Graduates have strengths in design techniques and experience in software design and development. which equips them for a wide range of careers. Employment may involve the business sector, which utilises their knowledge and abilities in designing advanced information systems; building technical systems for the medical, power and transport industries; the burgeoning telecommunications area, exploiting, or even developing, new network technologies

#### **Professional Recognition**

This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

<b>Bachelor of Engineering (Softwar</b>	e Engineering)/
Bachelor of Arts	

# Program code 3704

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5.5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264 Semester 2 entry Yes Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$200,380

Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3704.html

Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Engineering (Software Engineering)/ **Bachelor of Science**

Program code 3651

Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$196,880

Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3651.html Website www.cse.unsw.ed.au

Students starting an engineering program in semester 2 may be required to complete summer semesters. Contact the Faculty of Engineering for further details.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have ted on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

#### COMPUTER SCIENCE

#### Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)

#### Program code 3978

Faculty Engineering	
Minimum years 3 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144	

#### Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,200

#### Estimated fee to complete A\$111,960

Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3978.html

#### Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

# Computer science is concerned with the core

principles and technologies that make up the entire range of computer-based systems. You will study the principles underlying computer hardware, algorithms, operating systems, networks, databases, graphics and artificial intelligence, and also the practice of building such systems

#### **Program Structure**

A typical program sequence is shown below.

YEAR <sup>·</sup> Computing, Mathematics, Discrete Mathematics,

3 electives

### YEAR 2

Software Construction, Microprocessors and Interfacing, Engineering Design in Computing, electives, general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Management and Ethics, Level 3/4 Computer Science electives, 2 electives, general education courses

#### **Career Opportunities**

Graduates are employed in a wide range of industries, in government departments and private firms (including software development companies like Microsoft, IBM and Sun Microsystems). They commonly work as programmers and analysts, but some find that working with people in user support, or as a network administrator, is more to their liking

#### **Professional Recognition**

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society and the Association for Computing Machinery, the peak industry/academic body in North America.

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)	
Program code 3983	
Faculty Engineering	

#### Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,200

#### Estimated fee to complete A\$153,130

Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3983.html

Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

52

# Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)/ achelor of Arts Program code 3968 Faculty Engineering Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per vear/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes\* Estimated first year tuition A\$31,230 Estimated fee to complete A\$136,750 Assumed knowledge Maths Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3968.html Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)/ Bachelor of Media Arts (Honours)

### Program code 3969 Faculty Engineering

Minimum years 5 years

- Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
- Semester 2 entry Yes\*
- Estimated first year tuition A\$30,000

Estimated fee to complete A\$168,170

#### Assumed knowledge Maths

#### Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3969.html

Website www.cse.unsw.edu.au This is a new program scheduled to commence in 2013

SEE ALSO Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)/Bachelor of Laws - page 53

### INFORMATION SYSTEMS achelor of Information Systems

Program code 3979	
Faculty Australian School of Business	
Minimum years 3 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144	
Semester 2 entry Yes	
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,360	
Estimated fee to complete A\$109,080	
Assumed knowledge Maths	
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/	_

undergraduate/programs/current/3979.html Website www.asb.unsw.edu.au/futurestudents

Information systems is the mechanism that drives the innovations (Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter etc) that make a positive difference to the world, enabling people and organisations to be creative and productive. In this degree you study the analysis. design and construction of computer systems, as well as the management of business computing that will drive an organisation to be competitive and successful. Information systems and the use of information technology (the hardware and software) is one of the fastest growing industries in the Australian economy and employers value graduates who demonstrate skills and knowledge in both business and information technology domains and are creative and entrepreneurial

www.international.unsw.edu.au

#### **Program Structure** Depth Component:

4 compulsory core courses 12 information systems core courses

Breadth Component 2 information systems elective 4 electives

2 general education courses

# **Professional Recognition**

This program has been accredited by the Australian Computer Society for provisional membership at the professional level

SEE ALSO Bachelor of Commerce with major in Information Systems - page 31 Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Information Systems - page 32

# International Studies and Languages

# **Bachelor of International Studies**

Program code 3424 Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

Minimum vears 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry No

Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400 Estimated fee to complete A\$119,680 (possible additional costs associated with overseas study

placement - contact the faculty for further details) Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3424.html Website http://intlstudies.arts.unsw.edu.au/

The Bachelor of International Studies examines the dynamics of global and regional change, explores key developments in international relations and international economics, evaluates the implications of globalisation, encourages acquisition of relevant languages and discusses guestions centred on nationalism political sovereignty social change multiculturalism, and transnational interaction in an increasingly integrated world.

#### **Program Structure**

This is a rigorous four-year program which includes: · core courses in international studies

- · a choice of one area of specialisation from seven distinct and integrated programs of study including globalisation studies, Asian studies, European
- studies, development studies, language studies, international business studies and international relations
- language study

· a 12-month period of overseas study.\*

\*In order to proceed on the Overseas Study Program, which is a compulsory part of this program, you must satisfy the academic requirements of the UNSW International Exchange Program

#### **Career Opportunities**

Graduates can be found in diverse professions within international business and law, government agencies including foreign affairs, investment banks and other financial institutions with international links. non-government organisations, journalism, media, tourism and trade

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

Bachelor of International Studies/Bachelor of Laws - page 54

#### **Concurrent Diploma Program**

# **Diploma in Language Studies**

Program code 3417 Faculty Arts and Social Sciences Minimum vears 3 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48 Semester 2 entry Yes, depending on proficiency

Estimated fee to complete A\$26,400 (based on studies starting in current and over three years of concurrent studies)

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3417.html

#### Website http://intlstudies.arts.unsw.edu.au

This Diploma enables students from any faculty to undertake the study of a language concurrently with their main degree. You study a major sequence in a language to obtain the diploma. Languages available are: Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Japanese, Korean and Spanish. If you opt to take the Diploma with your main degree you should be aware that to complete your studies there will be additional fees.

Note: This program is only available to international students as a concurrent program and must be completed within the same overall time period as the undergraduate degree program. The Diploma in Language Studies cannot be used for the purpose of obtaining a student visa by international students.

SEE ALSO Bachelor of Arts with majors in most modern languages - page 29

# Law

UNSW Law offers a range of dual award degrees for students with no existing degree

The Law dual degree is designed to equip you with the necessary skills and knowledge to become a successful professional, not only as a solicitor or barrister but in one of the many other occupations in which a lawyer's skills are valued.

Our distinctive method of interactive small group teaching ensures that you will learn to think rigorously. express yourself clearly, master legal techniques and develop independent research skills to a high level

#### **Program Structure**

The law component of a typical five-year dual award degree program is set out below. For further details refer to the UNSW Online Handbook

4 non-law courses. Principles of Public Law. Crime

and the Criminal Process Principles of Private Law

4 non-law courses, Contracts, Equity and Trusts,

Admin Law or Lawyers, Ethics and Justice

2 non-law courses, Land Law, Resolving Civil

Disputes, Business Associations, Court Process and

Evidence, Federal Constitutional Law and Law in the

Many solicitors act as general practitioners of law, but

more and more are specialising in particular areas of

the law (for example, commercial law, criminal law or

Prescribed law elective and seven law electives.

#### YEAR 1 6 non-law courses, Introducing Law and Justice, Torts

and Criminal Laws

YEAR 2

YEAR 3

YEAR 4

YEAR 5

Global Context

industrial law).

Career Opportunities

Many private and public sector institutions now employ their own lawyers, and extensive opportunities exist within regulatory and law enforcement agencies as well as the various branches of government.

You should check with the legal education authority in your home country regarding recognition of UNSW law degrees for registration purposes. To become admitted as a legal practitioner in New South Wales (NSW), you will also need to satisfy the requirements of the NSW Legal Profession Admission Board (www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab). Certificates to practise as a barrister or solicitor are granted by the NSW Bar Association and the Law Society respectively.

Note: You should be aware that the summer clerkship positions offered to students in their second last year of study are generally only made available to citizens and permanent

#### Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

**Professional Recognition** 

residents of Australia

Program code 4760

Minimum vears 5 years

Faculty Law

maior selected '

Program code 4703

Minimum years 5 years

Semester 2 entry Yes\*\*

Program code 4733

Minimum years 5 years

Semester 2 entry Yes\*

Website www.law.unsw.edu

Faculty Law

Faculty Law

Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 Semester 2 entry Possibly, depending on the Arts Estimated first year tuition A\$27,900 Estimated fee to complete A\$175 100 Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/4760.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au \* You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year

#### Bachelor of Art Theory/Bachelor of Laws

Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$27,540 Estimated fee to complete A\$173,840

Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4703.html

Website www.law.unsw.edu.au \*\* You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws

Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$33,120

Estimated fee to complete A\$189.800 Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4733.html

\*\* You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following v

Bach	nelor of Science (Computer Science)/ nelor of Laws
Progr	ram code 3984
Facul	ty Law
Minin	num years 5 years
Units	of Credit (per year/total) 48/240
Seme	ester 2 entry Yes**
Estim	nated first year tuition A\$33,840
Estim	nated fee to complete A\$191,780
Assu	med knowledge Maths
	e Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ graduate/programs/current/3984.html
Webs	ite www.law.unsw.edu.au
	will start non-law courses in July. Law studies mence in semester 1 of the following year.
	elor of Criminology and Criminal ice/Bachelor of Laws
Progr	ram code 4763
Facul	
acui	ty Law
	I <b>ty</b> Law num years 5 years
Minin	•
Minin Units	num years 5 years
Minin Units Seme	of Credit (per year/total) 48/240
Minin Units Seme Estim	of Credit (per year/total) 48/240
Minin Units Seme Estim Estim	of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 ester 2 entry No nated first year tuition A\$27,900
Minin Units Seme Estim Estim Assu	of Credit (per years of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 ester 2 entry No nated first year tuition A\$27,900 nated fee to complete A\$176,900
Minin Units Seme Estim Estim Assu Onlin under	of Credit (per years of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 ester 2 entry No nated first year tuition A\$27,900 nated fee to complete A\$176,900 med knowledge None e Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/
Minin Units Seme Estim Estim Assu Onlin under	num years 5 years of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 ester 2 entry No nated first year tuition A\$27,900 nated fee to complete A\$176,900 med knowledge None e Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ graduate/programs/current/4763.html
Minin Units Seme Estim Assu Onlin under Webs	num years 5 years of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 ester 2 entry No nated first year tuition A\$27,900 nated fee to complete A\$176,900 med knowledge None e Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ graduate/programs/current/4763.html
Minin Units Seme Estim Assu Onlin under Webs	of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 ester 2 entry No nated first year tuition A\$27,900 nated fee to complete A\$176,900 med knowledge None e Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ graduate/programs/current/4763.html iite www.law.unsw.edu.au
Minin Units Seme Estim Estim Assu Onlin under Webs Bach Progr	num years 5 years of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 ester 2 entry No nated first year tuition A\$27,900 nated fee to complete A\$176,900 med knowledge None e Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ graduate/programs/current/4763.html site www.law.unsw.edu.au
Minin Units Seme Estim Estim Assu Onlin under Webs Bach Progr Facul	of Credit (per year/total) 48/240 ester 2 entry No nated first year tuition A\$27,900 nated fee to complete A\$176,900 med knowledge None e Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ graduate/programs/current/4763.html site www.law.unsw.edu.au

Estimated fee to complete A\$189,800

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/4744.html

\*\* You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies

commence in semester 1 of the following year

Assumed knowledge Maths

Website www.law.unsw.edu.au

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. otal program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year

# Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Laws

Program code 4778
Faculty Law
Minimum years 6.5 years
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/312
Semester 2 entry Yes**
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,720
Estimated fee to complete A\$261,320
Assumed knowledge Maths, Physics and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4778.html

#### Website www.law.unsw.edu.au

You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year.

# Bachelor of Fine Arts/Bachelor of Laws

Program code 4704	Flogi
Faculty Law	Facul
	– Minim
Minimum years 5 years	Units
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240	- Como
Semester 2 entry Yes**	Seme major
Estimated first year tuition A\$27,540	Estim
Estimated fee to complete A\$173,840	Estim
Assumed knowledge No	Assur
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4704.html	Online
Website www.law.unsw.edu.au	Webs
** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year.	** You v

#### Bachelor of International Studies/ Bachelor of Laws

_		
Program	code 4765	

Faculty Law

Minimum years 6 years (includes 2 semesters outside Australia)

Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/288

#### Semester 2 entry No

Estimated first year tuition A\$29,400 Estimated fee to complete A\$212,280 (possible additional costs from overseas study placement)

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4765.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Media/Bachelor of Laws Program code 4781

Faculty Law
Minimum years 5 years
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$27,900
Estimated fee to complete A\$175,010
Assumed knowledge None
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4781.html
Website www.law.unsw.edu.au

#### Bachelor of Planning/Bachelor of Laws Program code 4707

Faculty Law	
Minimum years 7 years (with 2 semesters work experience)	
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/336	
Semester 2 entry No	
Estimated first year tuition A\$29,910	
Estimated fee to complete A\$265,780	
Assumed knowledge None	_
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4707.html	
Website www.law.unsw.edu.au	
	-

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws
Program code 4770
Faculty Law
Minimum years 5 years
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry Possibly, depending on the Science major selected**
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,840
Estimated fee to complete A\$191,780
Assumed knowledge Maths and Science
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4770.html
Website www.law.unsw.edu.au
** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year.

#### Bachelor of Science (Advanced) (Honours)/ **Bachelor of Laws**

Program Code 3997
Faculty Law
Minimum years 6
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/288
Semester 2 entry Yes**
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,840
Estimated fee to complete A\$238,920
Assumed knowledge Maths and Science
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3997.html
Website www.law.unsw.edu.au
** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year.

Bachelor of Science (Advanced Mathematics) (Honours)/Bachelor of Laws
Program Code 3998
Faculty Law
Minimum years 6
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/288
Semester 2 entry Yes**
Estimated first year tuition A\$33,840
Estimated fee to complete A\$238,920
Assumed knowledge Maths and Science
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3998.html
Website www.law.unsw.edu.au

\*\* You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year

#### Bachelor of Social Research and Policy/ achelor of Laws

Program code 4771	
Faculty Law	
Minimum years 5.5 years	
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/240	
Semester 2 entry Yes**	
Estimated first year tuition A\$27,900	
Estimated fee to complete A\$193,540	
Assumed knowledge None	
Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4771.html	
Website www.law.unsw.edu.au	
** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year.	
Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Laws	

Program code 4786 Faculty Law Minimum years 6.5 years Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/288 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$28,890 Estimated fee to complete A\$223,810 Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year.	Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Laws	
Minimum years 6.5 years Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/288 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$28,890 Estimated fee to complete A\$223,810 Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies	Program code 4786	
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/288 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$28,890 Estimated fee to complete A\$223,810 Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies	Faculty Law	
Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$28,890 Estimated fee to complete A\$223,810 Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies	Minimum years 6.5 years	
Estimated first year tuition A\$28,890 Estimated fee to complete A\$223,810 Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies	Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/288	
Estimated fee to complete A\$223,810 Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies	Semester 2 entry No	
Assumed knowledge None Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies	Estimated first year tuition A\$28,890	
Online Handbook handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies	Estimated fee to complete A\$223,810	
undergraduate/programs/current/4786.html Website www.law.unsw.edu.au ** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies	Assumed knowledge None	
** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies		
	Website www.law.unsw.edu.au	
······································	** You will start non-law courses in July. Law studies commence in semester 1 of the following year.	

# Media and Communication

### achelor of Media in Communication and

Journalism	
Program code 3429	
Faculty Arts and Social Sciences	
Minimum years 3 years	
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/144	
Semester 2 entry Yes	
Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400	
Estimated fee to complete A\$87,240	
Assumed knowledge None	
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu undergraduate/programs/current/3429.html	.au/
Website http://sam.arts.unsw.edu.au/	
The Bachelor of Media in Communication and	d

Journalism is a three-year degree that provides practical and theoretical skills in contemporary journalism. The program prepares you for professional work relevant to journalism in the digital age, as well as public relations and advertising, corporate and organisational communication and public sector communication. You are able to choose electives from a wide range of courses in public relations, writing for digital media, digital media production, marketing, creative writing and an industry internship.

#### Program Structure

The following is a sample program and may be subject to change. See the UNSW Online Handbook for details of the degree structure.

#### YEAR 1

Media, Culture and Everyday Life; Media Industry Contexts; Media, Society, Politics; News Reporting; communication and journalism elective; electives

### YEAR 2

Publics and Publishing; Advanced Media Writing; Analysing Media Communication; communication and journalism elective; media elective; electives

#### YEAR 3

Advanced Media Issues; Multiplatform Journalism; Social Innovation and Engagement; Media Portfolio; communication and journalism electives; electives

#### **Career Opportunities**

This program enables you to develop skills and knowledge for professional work relevant to journalism, corporate and organisational

**Dual Award Degree Program** 

# Bachelor of Media in Media Production

Program code 3428 Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

Minimum years 3 years

Estimated first year tuition A\$26,340

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

#### The Bachelor of Media in Media Production emphasises practical and theoretical skills in contemporary interactive media. You focus on specialist practical learning in contemporary digital media production as well as electives from a wide selection of courses in digital media, design and production, computer game design, interactive environments and advanced web design.

subject to change. See the UNSW Online Handbook

#### YEAR 1

Media, Culture and Everyday Life; Time, Space and Experience; Sound Media 1; Media, Society, Politics;

#### YEAR 2

Video 1; Bodies and Interfaces; media elective; media production elective; electives

#### YEAR 3

Advanced Media Issues; Serious Games; Social Innovation and Engagement; Festivals and Exhibitions; media production elective; electives

#### **Career Opportunities**

Career opportunities include web design and production, gaming and interactive virtual environments, and other areas of media production, design and distribution. This program will enable you to develop foundational skills and knowledge for professional work as content producers in the evolving contemporary media industry

#### **Dual Award Degree** Bachelor of Media/Bachelor of Laws - page 54

# Bachelor of Media in Public Relations and

# Advertising

# Program code 3434

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

# Minimum years 3 years

Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/144 Semester 2 entry Yes

# Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400

Estimated fee to complete A\$87,240

# Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3434.html

# Website http://sam.arts.unsw.edu.au/

Program Structure

YEAR 1

YEAR 2

YEAR 3

electives

Career Opportunities

Dual Award Degree

communication and public sector communication.

Bachelor of Media/Bachelor of Laws - page 54

Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/144

Semester 2 entry Yes

# Estimated fee to complete A\$87,090

Assumed knowledge None

# undergraduate/programs/current/3428.html

Website http://sam.arts.unsw.edu.au/

#### Program Structure

The following is a sample program and may be for details of the degree structure.

media production elective: electives

Publics and Publishing; Animating Media; Digital

The Bachelor of Media in Public Relations and Advertising offers you theoretical and applied knowledge and skills in public relations (PR) and advertising. The program aims to develop PR and advertising leaders who inspire innovation and change at all levels of society and adhere to the highest ethical standards. You are encouraged to think beyond industry specific problems to reflect on the broader sociocultural, political and economic implications of the roles and responsibilities of PR and advertising.

The following is a sample program and may be subject to change. See the UNSW Online Handbook for details of the degree structure

Media, Culture and Everyday Life; Media Industry Contexts; Media, Society, Politics; Public Relations Practices; PR and advertising elective; electives

Publics and Publishing, Communication Strategies, media elective, Advertising: The Creative Dimensions, PR and advertising elective, electives

Advanced Media Issues, Public Relations Discourse and Change, PR and advertising electives, Social Innovation and Engagement, Portfolio Project,

The program offers you the opportunity to develop skills and knowledge that are relevant for professional work related to public relations, advertising, corporate or organisational communication, public affairs, nonprofit and community organisations and media. You will gain professional communication knowledge and skills to successfully work in corporate, public sector, political and non-profit organisations

Bachelor of Media/Bachelor of Laws - page 54 Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Media - page 32

#### Bachelor of Media in Screen and Sound

Program code 3433

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

Minimum years 3 years

Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/144

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$26,340

Estimated fee to complete A\$87,090

Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3433.html

Website http://sam.arts.unsw.edu.au/

The Bachelor of Media in Screen and Sound emphasises practical skills in video and sound production and theoretical skills in contemporary media, with a particular focus on film theory. You may choose electives from a wide selection of courses in video production, audio design, working with image and sound, photography, the Hollywood system, film genres and styles and documentary film and history.

#### Program Structure

The following is a sample program and may be subject to change. See the UNSW Online Handbook for details on the degree structure.

#### YEAR 1

Media, Culture and Everyday Life; Intro to Film Studies; Sound Media 1; Media, Society, Politics; Time, Space; Experience; screen and sound elective; electives

#### YEAR 2

Publics and Publishing, Animating Media, Digital Video 1, Working with Image and Sound, media electives, electives

#### YEAR 3

Advanced Media Issues, Video Project, Social Innovation and Engagement, media elective, prescribed screen and sound elective, electives

#### Career Opportunities

This program enables you to develop skills and knowledge for professional work in the audio visual industry such as television and film production, sound design, editing, film criticism and research.

#### **Dual Award Degree Program**

Bachelor of Media/Bachelor of Laws - page 54

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may

exceed the indicative figures listed above. Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year

#### plication Process for UNSW Medicine-Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (MD) or International Students (does NOT apply to Medical Science program)

	Details	Closing Date	Australian or New Zealand HSC or International Baccalaureate	All other students
Step 1	University Application Form – apply through Universities Admissions Centre <u>www.uac.edu.au</u>	30 Sep (1)	٠	
OR	All other applicants – apply through UNSW Admissions <u>www.apply.unsw.edu.au</u>	31 Oct (2)		•
Step 2	International Student Admission Test – apply and sit ISAT <u>www.isat.acer.edu.au</u>	12 Oct (3)	•	•
Step 3	Medicine Application Form – complete online at www.med.unsw.edu.au	31 Nov (2)	•	•
Step 4	Selected students will be offered a telephone interview		•	•
Step 5	Offer of a place – Offers will be made after students are interviewed		•	٠

(1) There are late closing dates, but late fees will apply.

 (2) Applicants should apply earlier if possible, as places may fill prior to the closing date.
 (3) Tests are held from April until October, 2014. However, not all test centres may be available for a test if application is made close to the closing date, so earlier application is reco

# Medicine

Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine
Program code 3805
Faculty Medicine
Minimum years 6 years
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/288
Semester 2 entry No

Estimated first year tuition A\$54,240 Estimated fee to complete A\$378,370

Assumed knowledge Chemistry and English

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3805.html

#### Website www.med.unsw.edu.au

This six-year integrated medicine program which leads to the awards of Bachelor of Medical Studies (BMed) and Doctor of Medicine (MD) includes a compulsory independent learning project (30 UOC) to ensure that all graduates acquire knowledge of research principles and methods applicable to medicine and its professional practice. If you have achieved a high standard in the BMed you may undertake a one year program of supervised research leading to the award of the BSc (Med) Honours.

#### Program Structure

The medicine program has a modular structure comprising a series of fully integrated courses studied over 26 teaching periods, generally each of eight weeks duration. There are four teaching periods in Years 1-4 approximating the University semester timetable. There is an additional teaching period (summer semester) in years 5 and 6. In most years, the standard UNSW program load of 48 UOC per year will apply.

As part of the program, you are required to satisfy the University's general education requirements.

The program is organised into two degrees:

BACHELOR OF MEDICAL STUDIES (BMed) The BMed includes Phase 1 and Phase 2. Phase 1 commences with the foundations course followed by seven eight-week courses focusing on basic medical sciences in relation to the human life cvcle: social. ethical and legal issues related to health care: and early experience in clinical or other health-related environments. During this phase, you will undertake a variety of learning activities involving students from different stages of the program working collaboratively in small groups.

Phase 2 consists of two 16-week courses, with increased clinical content and an emphasis on correlation between prior and current learning.

#### DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD)

The MD includes the independent learning project (ILP), followed by a clinical transition course prior to the Phase 3 courses. During the independent learning project students should also complete 12 UOC of general education courses in a faculty or faculties other than Medicine

Phase 3 consists of 10 eight-week courses with a clinical focus, but still includes relevant content from the basic medical sciences and the social sciences. You are required to complete a course in the disciplines of internal medicine, surgery, psychiatry, primary care, obstetrics and gynaecology and children's health (paediatrics). You may choose from a range of other available clinical modules to complete Phase 3 requirements. All clinical courses in Phase 3 adopt the principles of clinical clerkship, in which you learn through experience and participation in the treatment of patients under the care of medical practitioners and/or medical teams to which you are attached

In all phases of the program, you will be required to travel to various clinical environments associated with UNSW, which will be the predominant locations for learning in Phases 2 and 3. These locations include

clinical schools associated with St Vincent's Hospital. Darlinghurst: St George Hospital, Kogarah; the Randwick Campus Hospitals: various locations in the South Western Sydney Clinical School based around Liverpool. Throughout the program, you may be attached to multiple sites, which will typically include at least four weeks in a non-metropolitan setting.

Students wishing to undertake a full year of research may be able to enrol in the BSc (Med) Honours program (3831) subject to the approval from the Honours Committee. These students will be exempt from undertaking the independent learning project. Exemption from the independent learning project will also be granted to students who have previously completed a research honours program or higher research degree, or a Master degree

#### PHASE 1

Foundation, Beginnings, Growth and Development A, Beginnings, Growth and Development B, Health Maintenance A. Health Maintenance B. Ageing and Endings A, Ageing and Endings B, Society and Health AND

Phase 1 Portfolio Examination Phase 1 Written Examination, Phase 1 Clinical Skills Examination

#### PHASE 2

Integrated Clinical Studies A. Integrated Clinical Studies B AND

Phase 2 Integrated Clinical Examination, Phase 2 Portfolio Examination

#### Independent Learning Project

Independent Learning Project 1, Independent Learning Project 2. Clinical Transition

#### PHASE 3

Medicine, Surgery, Psychiatry, Primary Care, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Children's Health (Paediatrics), Elective, Emergency/Selective, AND

Phase 3 Portfolio Examination Phase 3 Biomedical Sciences Viva Examination. Phase 3 Integrated Clinical Examination

#### Professional Recognition

After completing formal program requirements for the award of the BMed MD degrees, you will be provisionally registered by the Medical Board of Australia and work for at least one year in selected hospitals before obtaining final registration as a medical practitioner. International graduates are not guaranteed an internship and should check with state health departments to confirm internship availability Although the UNSW Medicine degree is recognised internationally, many countries require foreign graduates to sit a licensing examination to ensure the doctor understands the local health problems and health care systems prior to practicing

bachelor of Exercise Physiology
Program code 3871
Faculty Medicine
Minimum years 4 years
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/192
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$34,590
Estimated fee to complete A\$156,640
Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3871.html
Website www.med.unsw.edu.au
The program offers a comprehensive education in the area of health and exercise with a focus on the use

of physical activity as preventative and rehabilitative therapy. Four years of full-time study leads to the award of a Bachelor of Exercise Physiology. A total of 192 units of credit must be successfully completed for the award of this degree. As a graduate, you can expect to find employment as an exercise physiologist in rehabilitation clinics and hospitals working in postacute rehabilitation, sports medicine clinics, corporate health, specialised fitness centres, government departments establishing policy guidelines regarding physical activity and preventative health, and private practice for rehabilitation/exercise prescription for people requiring specialist quidance (for example, workplace rehabilitation)

#### **Program Structure**

#### YEAR 1

Foundation science courses and introduction to the profession. Introductory Exercise Science, Chemistry, Molecules, Cells and Genes, Anatomy, Psychology, Statistics, Exercise Programs and Behaviour

#### YEAR 2

Comprehensive foundation in biomedical sciences plus exercise science courses. Biochemistry, Human Physiology, Exercise Physiology, Functional Anatomy, Biomechanics, Movement Assessment and Instruction, Processes in Disease

#### YEAR 3

Greater depth in medical science courses and profession specific courses. Physical Activity and Health, Clinical Exercise Physiology, Pharmacology in Exercise, Muscle and Motor Control, Movement Rehabilitation, Neuromuscular Rehabilitation, electives, general education courses

#### YEAR 4

Courses emphasise the consolidation of clinical skills and knowledge, and skills for independent learning. Major Clinical Practicum, research seminars, research project, electives, general education courses.

Year 3 and 4 electives include: Advanced Exercise Physiology, Physical Activity in Special Populations. Health Promotion, Health Psychology, Nutrition, Advanced Nutrition, Experimental Biomechanics, Neuroanatomy, Visceral Anatomy, Human Biochemistry, Musculoskeletal Diseases, Cardiovascular Physiology, Endocrine Physiology, Neurophysiology, Clinical Pharmacology, Maths, Physics

Clinical training commences from Year 1 and is primarily supported by the UNSW Lifestyle Clinic. Placements in Year 4 are completed within the UNSW lifestyle clinic and clinical schools in hospitals, as well as other hospitals and private practices.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Exercise physiologists are employed in rehabilitation clinics and hospitals working in post-acute rehabilitation, aged care, sports medicine clinics corporate health and private practice for rehabilitation/ exercise prescription for people requiring specialist guidance (for example workplace rehabilitation departments). The degree also provides excellent preparation to apply for a graduate entry medical program, graduate degrees in nutrition, physiotherapy and other allied-health professions, or research higher degrees (Masters or PhD).

#### **Professional Recognition**

The Bachelor of Exercise Physiology is accredited by Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA). Graduates are eligible to become members of the professional body, Exercise and Sports Science Australia, and accredited exercise physiologists.

#### SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Science with majors in anatomy, biochemistry and molecular biology, chemistry genetics and molecular genetics, immunology microbiology, pathology, physics, physiology and pharmacology - page 60 - 61

Bachelor of Science (Advanced) - page 62

# Medical Science

# Bachelor of Medical Science Program code 3991

Faculty Science
Minimum years 3 years
Units of Credit (per year/to
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition
Estimated fee to complete
Assumed knowledge Math

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3991.html

Medical science underpins the practice of medicine. It incorporates the study of structure and chemistry of the cells that make up living organisms (cell and molecular biology and biochemistry) with particular reference to humans, and specifically of the structure and function of the human body (anatomy and physiology). It then deals with the general processes leading to disease (pathology), the role of bacteria, viruses and other micro-organisms in disease (microbiology) as well as drugs which are used to cure human diseases (pharmacology). Other areas available for study include the way in which our form and function is inherited (genetics), the processes of development from the fertilised ovum (embryology), the natural defences of the body (immunology) and the study of the structure and function of the brain (neuroscience).

# Program Structure

YEAR 1 Evoluntionary and Functional Biology or Genetics or Molecular Cell Biology; Molecules Cells and Genes, Chemistry, Anatomy, Perspectives in Medical Science, Statistics for Life and Social Sciences, electives

#### YEAR 2 Histology, Processes in Disease, Physiology, Microbiology, Principles of Biochemistry, Principles of Molecular Biology, Pharmacology

# YEAR 3 Courses taken from disciplines including: anatomy,

general education courses **Career Opportunities** 

The Bachelor of Medical Science is an excellent starting point for postgraduate study in medicine and paramedical fields, or a career in biomedical science, health policy and management, medical journalism or a variety of positions in pharmaceutical and other industries related to the medical field.

#### tal) 48/144

A\$34.410

A\$113,520 ns and Chemistry

#### Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

biochemistry, genetics, microbiology and immunology, pathology, physiology, pharmacology, neuroscience,

# Medicinal Chemistru

Bachelor of Medicinal Chemistry
Program code 3992
Faculty Science

Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry No Estimated first year tuition A\$34.320 Estimated fee to complete A\$154,750 Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry

Online Handbook www handbook unsw edu au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3992.html

Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Medicinal Chemistry encompasses all aspects of new drug design and development from the initial concept and design of drug candidates, planning and execution of their synthesis including scale-up where larger quantities are needed, biological testing and the study of biochemical effects and regulatory and ethical matters

#### **Program Structure**

#### YEAR 1

Molecules, Cells and Genes, Chemistry, Mathematics, Introductory Medicinal Chemistry, Introductory Biotechnology, electives

#### YEAR 2

Principles of Biochemistry (Advanced), Physical Chemistry: Molecules and Change, Analytical Chemistry: Essential Methods, Principles of Molecular Biology (Advanced), Organic Chemistry: Mechanisms and Biomolecules, Introductory Pharmacology, electives

#### YEAR 3

Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis, Molecular Pharmacology, Analytical Chemistry: Frontier Techniques, Medicinal Organic Chemistry, Rational Drug Design, electives

#### YEAR 4

Honours program in medicinal chemistry

#### **Career Opportunities**

Medicinal chemistry graduates are in demand for employment in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. As a graduate, you will be equipped with skills in modern molecular biology and pharmacology. These skills are underpinned with a comprehensive background in chemistry with relevant synthetic skills necessary for synthesising complex drug candidates. You can also find employment opportunities within the research, government, management, legal and education sectors

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year

# Music

#### **Bachelor of Music** Drogrom ando 2426

E II	Ogram Code 3430	
Fa	culty Arts and Social Sciences	

Minimum years 4 years

- Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/192
- Semester 2 entry No
- Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400

Estimated fee to complete A\$119,680

Assumed knowledge Audition/Interview required

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3425.html

#### Website http://sam.arts.unsw.edu.au

As a UNSW music student you will benefit from teaching by leading academics and access to purpose built facilities for composition, performance and music technology.

#### Program Structure

- The Bachelor of Music allows you to complete: Core courses in music performance, musicianship
- and musicology
- · Your choice of specialist music stream Extensive training in ensemble skills and
- professional practices
- · Elective courses that give you the flexibility to combine your music studies with complementary areas

#### **Music Streams**

Music Creative Practice - Develop high-level performance or compositional skills

Music Inquiry - Studies in historical musicology, ethnomusicology, and the psychology of music

Sonic Arts - Develop technical and creative skills in electro-acoustic music and provides links to media studies

Music Pedagogy - Provides specialist study in studio music teaching and preparation for further music education studies

#### **Career Opportunities**

At the completion of the program, you will have expertise in at least one of the sub-disciplines of music, a high level of practical skills in music cognition, analysis, and performance, and high level graduate skills in the gathering, synthesis, criticism and presentation of information. Career options include performance, teaching, broadcasting, arts administration/management, arts event management, composition, conducting, arts advocacy, music recording, film, and arts journalism.

#### Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts

Program code 3456
Faculty Arts and Social Sciences
Minimum years 5 years
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240
Semester 2 entry No
Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400
Estimated fee to complete A\$154,040
Assumed knowledge Audition/Interview required
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3456.html
Website http://sam.arts.unsw.edu.au/

58

The Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts is a combined degree that augments the full professional training of the Bachelor of Music with an extensive range of

#### other options within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences (for example English, history, languages or international relations)

**Program Structure** 

YEAR 2 AND YEAR 3

**Career Opportunities** 

research and development

their problem solving abilities.

Optometry

Program code 3952

Minimum years 5 years

Semester 2 entry No.

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,320

Estimated fee to complete A\$199,190

(includes equipment costs of about A\$6,000)

undergraduate/programs/current/3952.html

Website www.optom.unsw.edu.au

Online Handbook www handbook unsw edu au

Assumed knowledge Maths, Chemistry and Physics

Optometry combines the theoretical discipline of vision

eye, the psychophysics of vision and the neuroscience

science with the clinical art of primary eye care. It

includes the optics of lenses, the physiology of the

of the brain. Optometry includes the diagnosis and

management of ocular disease, the dispensing of

spectacles and contact lenses, the management of

people with special needs (for example, children or

workplace. Graduates of this degree will be able to

register as an optometrist in Australia.

people with low vision), sports vision and vision in the

Faculty Science

Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Nanotechnology,

At the commencement of Year 2, you nominate a

major in nanodevices or nanomaterials, and take

courses relevant to your chosen major in Years 2 and

3. as well as general education and elective courses.

Nanotechnology project and electives for nominated

Graduates pursue careers across a wide range of

disciplines. Many pursue careers in research while

Start-up companies and other organisations

seek to exploit nanotechnology principles in the

nanotechnology graduates because of their broad

Bachelor of Optometry/Bachelor of Science

training, capacity to think critically and laterally, and

manufacture of devices and products and they employ

others work in the science and technology sector or

Design and Application of Materials

YEAR 1

YEAR 4

major.

#### Career Opportunities

The range of professional careers open to Bachelor of Music graduates is available to Bachelor of Music/ Bachelor of Arts graduates. In addition, the Bachelor of Arts qualification offers opportunities in public and private sector administrative and policy positions.

#### Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Science Program code 3457

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

- Minimum years 5 years
- Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

#### Semester 2 entry No

Estimated first year tuition A\$30.360

Estimated fee to complete A\$171,440

Assumed knowledge Audition/Interview required Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3457.html Website http://sam.arts.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Science combined program enables you to complete a major sequence from those available in science while studving for a specialist music degree involving instrumental performance and/or composition

#### Career Opportunities

You can choose between a career in science and a career in music in highly specialised fields where such a combination is essential or provides you with a market advantage. At the innovative end of industry and research, interdisciplinary knowledge is becoming increasingly desirable. You will also be well equipped to do further interdisciplinary study (or research) at the graduate level

SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) - page 36

# Nanotechnology

Bachelor of Science (Nanotechnology)

# Program code 3617

#### Faculty Science Minimum vears 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Estimated first year tuition A\$34.320

Estimated fee to complete A\$154,480

Semester 2 entry Yes (will require summer semester after first semester of study)

Assumed knowledge Maths, Chemistry and Physics

Nanotechnology is the science of understanding the

molecular level. Through an understanding of how

to manipulate atoms and molecules it is possible to

create devices and machines with unique properties

Nanotechnology provides the potential to create new

characterise and manipulate the atomic and molecular

www.international.unsw.edu.au

manufacturing sectors from our ability to observe,

structure of materials which form the basis of the

communications, information and environmental

structure and behaviour of materials at the atomic and

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3617.html

Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

and applications.

technologies.

#### Program Structure YEAR 1

Molecules, Cells and Genes, Chemistry, Biological Chemistry for Optometry, Mathematics, Physics, Vision Science, Optics, Evolutionary and Functional Bioloay or Psycholoay

#### YEAR 2

Optometry, Physiology, Introduction to Ocular Disease, Function of the Visual System, Physiology of the Ocular System

#### YEAR 3

Optometry, Ocular Disease, Pharmacology for Optometry, Developments in Vision Science, Ageing of the Visual System, general education courses

#### YEAR 4

Optometry, Medicine and Patient Management, Optometry, Clinical Optometry, Ocular Therapeutics, Professional Optometry, general education courses

#### YEAR 5

Clinical Optometry, Specialist Clinical Optometry, Clinical Ocular Therapeutics, research project

#### **Career Opportunities**

Optometry provides graduates with great opportunities to own their own business. Optometrists may specialise in different areas of clinical practice including paediatrics, contact lenses, occupational optometry, public health, co-management. low vision rehabilitation, sports vision, behavioural optometry and binocular vision.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Graduates are eligible for registration as an optometrist in the states and territories of Australia. Please check with local authorities in your home country for professional recognition.

# Planning

# Bachelor of Planning Program code 3360

Faculty Built Environment Minimum years 5 years (including one year of work experience) Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes' Estimated first year tuition A\$29,910

Estimated fee to complete A\$170,510

#### Assumed knowledge None

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3360.html

#### Website www.be.unsw.edu.au

\* Mid-year entry may be available for this program, please check with the faculty for more information

Planning the lived environment is a complex, dynamic activity. It requires a broad understanding of political, economic, cultural, design, environmental and legal issues. For cities, suburbs and regions, the Bachelor of Planning encompasses the development, improvement, conservation and general management of the environment.

#### **Program Structure**

YEAR 1 Development Processes, Environmental Systems and Process, Local Planning, Planning Theory and Practice, Understanding Design, Geographical Information Systems, Urban Society, 1 open elective

#### YEAR 2

Economics of Planning and Development; 2 general education courses: History, Heritage and the Built Environment: Quantitative Methods, Resources, Planning and the Natural Environment; Urban Design

#### YEAR 3

Development Assessment, Integrated Planning 2 -Strategic Planning, Planning Law and Administration, Transport and Land Use and Environment, work experience (6 months)

#### YEAR 4

BEIL: interdisciplinary learning courses, Integrated Planning 3 - Master Planning, Qualitative Methods, Social Planning, work experience (6 months)

#### YEAR 5

1 open elective; Ethics, Politics and Professionalism; 1 BEIL interdisciplinary learning course; research design; thesis project; specified elective

# **Career Opportunities**

planner, land use planner, strategic planner, urban planner, social planner, or development assessment nlanner **Professional Recognition** 

Australia

SEE ALSO Bachelor of Engineering (Surveying and GeoInformation Systems) page 42 Bachelor of Environmental Science - page 36 Bachelor of Planning/Bachelor of Laws - page 54

# **Professional Practice**

Diploma of Professional Practice
Program code 7018
Minimum years 1 year
Units of credits (total) 48
 Semester 2 entry Yes
 Estimated first year tuition A\$25,200
Estimated fee to complete A\$25,200
Assumed knowledge None
Website www.dpp.unsw.edu.au

The Diploma of Professional Practice provides you with formal, structured work-based opportunities to systematically reflect upon and develop your knowledge, skills and capabilities as a global citizen, leader and professional practitioner. On completion of the diploma you should have developed a deeper understanding of, and capability for, leadership, and professional practice in an international community.

This program can only be studied after completion of your Bachelor degree at UNSW.

# Psychology

#### **Bachelor of Psychology** Program code 3432

Faculty Science Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry No

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,320

Estimated fee to complete A\$154,480 Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3432.html

Website www.psy.unsw.edu.au

Graduates may pursue careers as an environmental

This degree is recognised by the Planning Institute of

A discipline of both scientific research and applied practice, psychology is concerned with the study of behaviour and underlying mental and neural processes. Topics include learning, memory, cognition, perception, motivation, life-span development,

personality, social interactions, and abnormal psychology. This program meets the requirements of

four years of academic training towards membership of the Australian Psychological Society, and state government registration as a psychologist.

#### Program Structure

#### YEAR 1

Psychology 1A and 1B, Introduction to Psychology Applications, electives, general education courses

# YEAR 2

Research Methods 2. Social and Developmental Psychology, Perception and Cognition, Learning and Physiological Psychology, Assessment, Personality and Psychopathology, electives, general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Research Methods 3, Physiological Applications, Level 3 Psychology, electives, open electives

Sample list of Level 3 Psychology electives: Physiological Psychology, Cognitive Science, Vision and Brain, Psychobiology of Memory and Motivation, Language and Cognition, Social Psychology, Behaviour in Organisations, Psychology and Law, Health Psychology, Developmental Psychology

#### YEAR 4

Psychology 4A and 4B

#### **Career Opportunities**

A professional qualification in psychology leads to careers in clinical, organisational and forensic settings as well as teaching and research. The main employer of trained psychologists is the government sector where psychologists work in areas ranging from health, education and community services through to police, corrective services, industrial relations and road and traffic authorities.

Other employers are tertiary institutions, management and personnel consultants, market research organisations and banks. Many psychologists also work in private employment as clinical, educational or industrial consultants

# **Professional Recognition**

To become a member of the Australian Psychological Society, and for registration as a psychologist in New South Wales, Australia, you must first complete an approved four-year degree in psychology followed by an accredited postgraduate course in psychology such as one of the Master of Psychology degrees (Clinical, Forensic, Organisational) offered at UNSW. An alternative to postgraduate study is two years of supervised experience in professional practice.

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year

# Bachelor of Psychological Science

Program code 3435	
Faculty Science	
Minimum years 3 years	
Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144	

#### Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,320

Estimated fee to complete A\$112,440

#### Assumed knowledge Maths

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3435.html

#### Website www.psy.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Psychological Science is a threeyear program leading to an accredited degree in psychology as well as providing the option of taking a complementary major in a number of related areas. By combining psychology with a major in marketing, management or human resource management from the Australian School of Business students will have an excellent background for careers in the business world. By combining psychology with philosophy, criminology or linguistics from the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences you will be prepared for a variety of social science careers. If you have a specific interest in physiological and neuroscientific aspects of psychology, you may combine psychology with the study of vision science or neuroscience from the Faculty of Science to prepare you for a career in a healthcare or biomedical research setting

At the end of your second year, you have the option to choose courses that will provide you with the prerequisites to gain entry to the honours (fourth) year in psychology.

### **Program Structure**

#### YFAR 1

Psychology 1A, Psychology 1B, electives

#### YEAR 2

Research Methods 2; Social and Developmental Psychology; Perception and Cognition; Learning and Physiological Psychology; Assessment, Personality and Psychopathology; electives or general education courses

#### YEAR 3

Research Methods 3, Psychological Applications, Level 3 Psychology electives, electives or general education courses

Sample list of Level 3 Psychology electives: Physiological Psychology, Cognitive Science, Vision and Brain, Psychobiology of Memory and Motivation, Language and Cognition, Social Psychology, Behaviour in Organisations, Psychology and Law, Health Psychology, Developmental Psychology

Complementary majors available: neuroscience, vision science, human resource management, management, marketing, linguistics, criminology, philosophy

#### **Career Opportunities**

For those wishing to use their degree in psychology as a general training for future employment, the skills acquired during the degree in psychological science are extremely valuable to a wide variety of careers. Psychologists work in a range of organisations within both the public and private sector. These include clinical and health settings such as clinics and hospitals, a diverse collection of commercial and non-profit organisations, and forensic settings such as prisons and law courts. Employers range from the army to schools, from the Roads and Maritime Service to the Department of Health.

For those wishing to practice as a specialist professional psychologist, typical areas of work include clinical, organisational, forensic, counselling and educational psychology.

Psychologists are employed across several industries including health care and social assistance, public administration and safety, education and training, and administrative and support services. This mix of industries is highly favourable for employment growth prospects.

SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Science (Advanced) major in psychology page 62 Bachelor of Arts with major in psychology - page 29

# Science

#### **Bachelor of Science** Program code 3970

Faculty Science

Minimum years 3 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144 Semester 2 entry Yes (may require summer semester

after first semester of study)

#### Estimated first year tuition A\$34.320

Estimated fee to complete A\$112,440

Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry plus Biology or Earth and Environmental Science or Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3970.html

#### Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Science is one of the most flexible degree programs at UNSW. This program offers a wide range of study options. It is based on a solid foundation of core areas in science and students can choose from 23 majors. The Bachelor of Science is structured so that you have the opportunity to apply to transfer between this program and other UNSW science programs, including professional and advanced level degrees. If you achieve excellent grades you will be invited to complete an honours fourth vear.

#### Major discipline areas include:

Anatomy is study of the structure of the human body. By understanding the structure of the human body we are better able to appreciate how it functions and why it can malfunction.

Biology is the study of life and living organisms. The School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences offers expertise in the fields of botany, ecology, marine biology and zoology. Botany explores aspects of both green and non-green plants and their relation to the environment. An understanding of ecology is necessary for conservation. Marine biology is about life in the ocean, estuaries and other coastal environments. Zoology looks at the structure, behaviour, habits, genetics, distribution, evolution and classification of animals

Biotechnology involves harnessing microbial, plant and animal cells and their components for the benefit of people. The essential feature of biotechnology is the use of biological processes based on living cells and biochemical molecules such as proteins, DNA and RNA

Chemistry deals with the design, synthesis, analysis and properties of molecules. The study of chemistry will appeal to those with an enquiring, analytical mind and good powers of observation and deduction.

Earth Science involves the study of the nature and evolution of the structure of our planet. It covers everything from natural crystals and fossils to the powerful forces that drive earthquakes and volcanoes and move continents across the globe. It also covers environmental geology, geochemistry, geophysics, hydrogeology and groundwater contamination, mineral and petroleum exploration and resources, palaeontology, remote sensing and much more. Field work in different regions of New South Wales is an essential part of geology courses.

Ecology is the science of the relationships between organisms and their environments. To conserve our natural environment we need to understand how animals and plants interact with one another as well as their environment, both on land and in the sea.

Food Science involves the understanding of basic sciences and the application of this knowledge to foods from the point of production up to consumption by consumers. It concerns food processes. commodities, composition and quality (including sensory properties, safety and nutritional value).

Genetics is the study of the basis of inheritance, of DNA and genes. It investigates the way in which biological information is passed on from one generation to the next, as well as how that information is used and stored. Molecular geneticists study the way in which DNA encodes genes, how genes make proteins, and how DNA forms the basis of the way all living things look and function.

Geography is the study of spatial and temporal variations of the phenomena that make up natural and human-dominated environments

Marine Science looks at all aspects of the marine environment encompassing many sciences from bioloav to aeoloav.

Materials Science is the underlying science of high performance materials (metals, ceramics, plastics, composites, electronic materials and biomaterials), making things from them and predicting their performance. Also see page 43.

Mathematics is at the basis of very exciting and diverse areas of activity in technological and commercial fields such as computational weather prediction, statistics, investment in financial markets chaos, optimisation and cryptography.

Mathematics for Education: is a stream for a major in Mathematics for Education as part of a concurrent Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program (4076). Only students enrolled concurrently in both a Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Education program may take this major. The major ensures that students meet all accreditation requirements with the NSW Institute of Teachers.

Microbiology is the study of the smallest forms of life: bacteria, viruses, archaea, fungi and protozoa. Fundamental principles of chemistry and biology provide a foundation

Molecular and Cell Biology: The marriage of biochemistry, microbiology, and cell biology provides an exciting new approach for the study of all living organisms, including the human. Molecular biology therefore represents fundamental components of biological and medical science and they will have increasingly important roles to play in many aspects of modern medicine, genetics, evolutionary biology, bioinformatics, biotechnology and genomics.

Neuroscience has two primary goals: one is to understand and explain behaviour and consciousness; the other is to understand and treat diseases of the nervous system such as schizophrenia and Alzheimer's disease

Pathology is a scientific discipline which involves the study of diseases, such as infections and cancers, at the genetic, molecular, cellular, and organ levels. Undergraduate study in pathology involves examination of various disease processes such as inflammation (including infections), wound healing and cancer.

<u>Pharmacology</u> is the study of drugs and their effects on living tissue and whole organisms. It examines how drugs are discovered, how they are absorbed and eliminated, the mechanics of action and side effects. how drugs help maintain health and counteract illness and disease

Physical Oceanography is concerned primarily with the mathematical equations that describe fluid flow and how these are used in understanding the ocean. It is also concerned with the measurement, modelling and prediction of processes that form the world's climate system

Physical Science is the study of the laws of nature that govern the behaviour of the universe. From the very smallest scales of sub-atomic particles to the very largest in cosmology, it applies these laws to the solution of practical problems and the development of new technologies.

<u>Physiology</u> is the study of how the normal body systems function in humans and animals. It examines life processes and their consequences - from the molecular level through to the whole organism. This is one of the major foundations of medicine

Psychology is concerned with the scientific and systematic study of the human mind and behaviour, in a wide variety of areas. It encompasses the study of cognitive, social, developmental, behavioural and physiological processes.

Statistics is a fascinating science and art that uses quantitative data for modelling and inference. Its mathematical foundations are in the theory of probability and it works out how to estimate and make decisions using knowledge that is uncertain or observational material that is subject to error.

Vision Science deals with the mechanics of sight and includes applied technology to help us see better. The program is designed to develop technologists and scientists who can work in ophthalmic industries to build better instruments and technologies for vision and vision based aspects of other industries.

The availability of majors may be subject to periodical review. Please visit the Faculty of Science website for updates: www.science.unsw.edu.au

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

### Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts Program code 3930

Faculty Science

Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes (may require summer session after first semester of study)

Estimated first year tuition A\$30,360

Estimated fee to complete A\$137,080 Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry plus

Biology or Earth and Environmental Science or Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3930.html

Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Social **Research and Policy** 

Program code 3937

Faculty Science Minimum years 4.5 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/216

Semester 2 entry Yes (may require summer semester after first semester of study)

Estimated first year tuition A\$30,360 Estimated fee to complete A\$154,380

Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry plus Biology or Earth and Environmental Science or

Physics Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3937.html

Website www.science.unsw.edu.au SEE ALSO Bachelor of Aviation - page 30 Bachelor of Engineering (Bioinformatics) - page 50

> pages 37 - 52 Bachelor of Environmental Science - page 36 Bachelor of Medical Science - page 57 Bachelor of Exercise Physiology - page 56 Bachelor of Optometry/Bachelor of Science - page 58 Bachelor of Planning - page 59 Bachelor of Psychology - page 59 Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) - page 31 Bachelor of Science (Food Science and Technology) page 49

> Bachelor of Science (Nanotechnology) - page 58 Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science - page 32 Bachelor of Engineering (various programs)/Bachelor of Science - pages 37 - 52 Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Science - page 58 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) - page 36 Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws - page 54 Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Science - page 35 Bachelor of Computer Science/Bachelor of Science - page 52

# Bachelor of Science (International) Program code 3987

Minimum years 4 years Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes (may require summer semester after first semester of study) Estimated first year tuition A\$30,360 Estimated fee to complete A\$137.080 Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry plus Biology or Earth and Environmental Science or

Physics Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3987.html

Faculty Science

#### Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

The Science (International) program is designed for students wishing to obtain a highly regarded science award coupled with specific emphasis on cross-cultural skills, knowledge and understanding. The program also provides the knowledge and skills essential for understanding and working in the rapidly changing global environment. It will provide a wide range of career opportunities in global scientific organisations and companies, international government and non-government agencies and in scientific research.

Bachelor of Engineering (various programs)

The program requires you to undertake a coherent scientific program, achieved by completing a sciencebased major and adds a series of directed electives to provide a suite of attributes associated with 'global education'. The program also places emphasis on cross cultural understanding, competencies in languages and incorporates a period of overseas study.

#### Program Structure

You will complete a science-based major; a sequence of language courses; electives which cover cultural studies, international business, development studies and globalisation; and an overseas exchange for two semesters at an approved partner university. You are provided with a contribution towards the expenses of the exchange by the Faculty of Science.

Choose a major from the following areas:

- Anatomy
- Biology
- Biotechnology
- · Chemistry
- · Earth Science
- Ecology
- Food Science Genetics
- · Geography
- Marine Science
- Materials Science
- Mathematics
- Microbiology
- Molecular and Cell Biology
- Neuroscience
- Pathology Pharmacology
- Physical Oceanography
- · Physical Science
- Physiology
- Psychology
- Statistics
- Vision Science

The availability of majors may be subject to review. Please visit the Faculty of Science website for updates: www.science.unsw.edu.au

Bachelor	of	Science	and	Business

Program code 3925

Faculty Science

Minimum vears 3 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144

Semester 2 entry Yes

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,080

Estimated fee to complete A\$111,300

Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry plus Biology or Earth and Environmental Science or Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3925.html

Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

The program has been developed to provide a new generation of scientists for today's increasingly competitive and business-aware world. It allows students to combine a coherent stream of studies

Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year.

in a contemporary science discipline with courses that provide a broad background to business and management. You will study a range of foundation business courses that will provide exposure to several aspects of business practices, and will also have the opportunity to increase your breadth of experience using electives, and select from a limited number of higher year courses to gain a greater understanding of a feature of the commercial domain

#### **Program Structure**

96 UOC of approved science major, 48 UOC of business component comprising 24 UOC of foundation business courses and 24 UOC of business electives (business law, marketing and management).

Choose a major from the following areas:

- Anatomy
- Biology
- Biotechnology
- · Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Ecology
- Food Science
- Genetics
- Geography
- Marine Science
- · Materials Science
- Mathematics
- Microbiology
- Molecular and Cell Biology
- Neuroscience
- Pathology Pharmacology
- · Physical Oceanography
- Physical Science
- Physiology
- Psychology
- Statistics

#### Vision Science

#### Career Opportunities

The program has been designed for students whose passion is science, but who also recognise that awareness of contemporary business practices can be vital in the modern workplace.

# SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Science - page 35 Bachelor of Science (Advanced)/Bachelor of Law page 54

Bachelor of Science (Advanced Mathematics)/ Bachelor of Law - page 54

Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Science - page 58

#### ADVANCED SCIENCE

#### Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science)

- Program code 3972
- Faculty Science
- Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192

Semester 2 entry Yes (may require summer semester after first semester of study)

Estimated first year tuition A\$34,320

#### Estimated fee to complete A\$154,480

Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry plus Biology or Earth and Environmental Science or Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3972.html

#### Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

62

Advanced science programs provide a challenge to students with an interest in critical thinking, research and innovation. Tailored specifically for talented students, these programs require four years of fulltime study, including a research-based year of training leading to an honours award.

A wide choice of majors, designed to meet specific aims and objectives, is available. Most majors are identified with a particular school or discipline (for example anatomy, chemistry). Depending on the program of study, in your fourth year you may undertake either a research honours program or a program of coursework and research. Outstanding honours degree students may continue studies in a higher research degree

STUDY PLANS IN ADVANCED SCIENCE

- · Advanced Physical Oceanography
- Anatomy · Biological Science
- Biotechnology
- Chemistry
- · Climate Dynamics
- · Climate Systems Science
- Earth Science
- Ecology Genetics
- Geochemistry
- Human Geography
- · Marine and Coastal Science Materials Science
- Mathematics
- Microbiology
- Molecular and Cell Biology Neuroscience
- Pathology
- Pharmacology
- Physical Geography
- Physics
- Physiology
- Psychology
- Statistics
- Vision Science

The availability of the majors may be subject to review. Please visit the Faculty of Science website for updates: www.science.unsw.edu.au

#### **Dual Award Degrees**

#### Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science)/ Bachelor of Arts

Program code 3931

Faculty Science

Minimum vears 5 vears

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Semester 2 entry Yes (may require summer semester

after first semester of study) Estimated first year tuition A\$34,320

Estimated fee to complete A\$181.640

Assumed knowledge Maths and Chemistry plus

Biology or Earth and Environmental Science or Physics

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/3931.html

Website www.science.unsw.edu.au

SEE ALSO

Bachelor of Science (Advanced)/Bachelor of Laws - page 54 Bachelor of Science (Advanced)/Bachelor of Social Research and Policy - page 61 Bachelor of Science (Advanced)/Bachelor of Economics - page 35

www.international.unsw.edu.au

#### ADVANCED MATHEMATICS

#### Bachelor of Science (Advanced Mathematics)

Program code 3986

# Faculty Science

# Minimum years 4 years

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/192 Semester 2 entry Yes (may require summer semester Social Research and Policy

Bachelor of Social Research and Policy

Faculty Arts and Social Sciences

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/144

Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400

Estimated fee to complete A\$87.240

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

Website http://socialsciences.arts.unsw.edu.au

The Bachelor of Social Research and Policy has a

core program in social science, policy analysis and

research methods, combined with a major from the

list below and an internship program. The program

offers the best of both worlds - knowledge and skills.

Career opportunities are broad and can be tailored to

your interests. You will develop skills in social science

also to create new knowledge that can be applied in

Courses within your major study area are completed

in each year of the program. Major study areas

environmental studies, humanities, globalisation

studies, human resource management, indigenous

marketing, media, culture and technology, politics,

Research and Information Management, Social

Applied Social Research 1, Policy Analysis Case

Social Theory and Policy Analysis, Applied Social

Research and Policy Graduates in the Workplace,

You also complete open electives and general

Graduates work in quantitative and qualitative

research; policy development, implementation and

Dual Award Degrees Programs Bachelor of Art Theory/Bachelor of Social Research

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Social Research and

Bachelor of Social Research and Policy/Bachelor of

Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Social Research

development, market research; corporate affairs

management; and as political advisors

analysis; project design and management; community

education electives as part of this program.

Social Research and Policy Internship

Research 2, Social Science and Policy Project, Social

studies, international business, international relations,

include: development studies, economics,

workplaces - a skill which is in high demand in today's

research and policy analysis in the core program

and learn how to access existing knowledge but

undergraduate/programs/current/3420.html

Program code 3420

Minimum years 3 years

Semester 2 entry Yes

knowledge economy.

**Program Structure** 

sociology and anthropology.

YEAR 1

YEAR 2

Studies

YEAR 3

Science and Policy

**Career Opportunities** 

and Policy - page 28

and Policy - page 63

Policy - page 61

Laws page 54

Courses of the program include:

Assumed knowledge None

Social Work

**Professional Recognition** 

social policy, international aid, politics, rights and

education.

after first semester of study)

Estimated first year tuition A\$34.320

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

This program targets high achievers who wish to

environmental modelling and research. The degree

will allow students to focus on mathematics to provide

The quantitative risk major is Australia's first-degree

program in this emerging area and is sponsored by

the Commonwealth Bank of Australia and SAS to

STUDY PLANS IN ADVANCED MATHEMATICS

\*Students can only undertake this study plan with approval

Bachelor of Science (Advanced Mathematics)/

Semester 2 entry Yes (may require summer semester

range of quantitative careers such as finance,

a comprehensive foundation in research

address severe skills shortage in this area

· High Performance Student Plan\*

· Applied Mathematics

· Pure Mathematics

· Quantitative Risk\*

· Advanced Statistics

from the head of school

**Dual Award Degrees** 

Bachelor of Arts

Program code 3933

Minimum vears 5 years

after first semester of study)

Assumed knowledge Maths

Website www.maths.unsw.edu.au

(Advanced Mathematics) - page 32

(Advanced Mathematics) - page 26

Bachelor of Laws - page 54

Units of credit (per year/total) 48/240

Estimated first year tuition A\$32,340

Estimated fee to complete A\$181,100

Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/

undergraduate/programs/current/3933.html

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science

Bachelor of Science (Advanced Mathematics)/

Bachelor of Actuarial Studies/Bachelor of Science

Faculty Science

SEE ALSO

specialise in mathematics as a basis for the increasing

undergraduate/programs/current/3986.html

Estimated fee to complete A\$154,480

Website www.maths.unsw.edu.au

Assumed knowledge Maths

	Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Arts
Bachelor of Social Work	Program code 4037
Program code 4031	Faculty Arts and Social Sciences
Faculty Arts and Social Sciences	Minimum years 5.5 years
Minimum years 4 years	Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/192	Semester 2 entry No
Semester 2 entry No	Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400
Estimated first year tuition A\$27,390	Estimated fee to complete A\$172,180
Estimated fee to complete A\$120,670	Assumed knowledge None
Assumed knowledge None	Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/
Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4031.html	undergraduate/programs/current/4037.html Website http://socialsciences.arts.unsw.edu.au
Website http://socialsciences.arts.unsw.edu.au	
The Bachelor of Social Work is a professional program designed to prepare you for the professional practice of social work including work in the wider	Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Social Research and Policy
field of welfare. The degree at UNSW is one of the few four-year programs in Australia that commences	Program code 4042
teaching social work practice courses and skills from	Faculty Arts and Social Sciences
year one. The focus on social work practice skills is enriched by the field education program, during which	Minimum years 6 years
students learn to apply the principles of professional	Units of Credit (per year/total) 48/264
practice in social work settings, under the supervision	Semester 2 entry No
of practising social workers. Placement opportunities of 140 days are available both within Australia and in	Estimated first year tuition A\$27,390
partnering countries.	Estimated fee to complete A\$191,310
Program Structure	Assumed knowledge None
YEAR 1 Introduction to Social Work, Communication and	Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/ undergraduate/programs/current/4038.html
Social Work Practice, Human Behaviour 1, psychology	Website http://socialsciences.arts.unsw.edu.au
course, sociology courses, open electives	SEE ALSO
YEAR 2	Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Laws - page 5
Human Behaviour 2, Individuals, Families and Groups 1, Society and Social Work 1 and 2, Research for	Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of
Social Work, Community Work, Aboriginal People and	Criminology and Criminal Justice
Social Work, general education course	Program code 4039
YEAR 3	Faculty Arts and Social Sciences
Year 3 Practicum, Individuals, Families and Groups 2, Social Policy 1, Socio-Legal Practice, Selected	Minimum years 5.5 years
Studies 1, research elective, open elective	Units of credit (per year/total) 48/264
YEAR 4	Semester 2 entry No
Year 4 Practicum, Social Work Practice in Organisations, Selected Studies 2, Social Philosophy,	Estimated first year tuition A\$26,400
Social Policy 2	Estimated fee to complete A\$172,180
Career Opportunities	Assumed knowledge Maths and Physics
Opportunities for social workers are diverse and	Online Handbook www.handbook.unsw.edu.au/
include work in government services, hospitals, local government – in social planning and in the	undergraduate/programs/current/4039.html
organisation and delivery of services for local	Website http://socialsciences.arts.unsw.edu.au
residents, non-government welfare agencies, and	

**Dual Award Degrees** 

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers

> Note: Estimated first year tuition is based on 2013 tuition fees. Total program costs are indicative only. Indicative fees have been calculated on a percentage increase for every year of the program. Fee increases are assessed annually and may exceed the indicative figures listed above.

> Estimated fee to complete includes tuition and an estimate of study-related costs of A\$1,000 per year

# 2014 International Undergraduate Direct Entry Guide

This table is a guide only and actual entry points may be higher or lower than those indicated. In all cases admission will be determined upon the receipt of an application. The University reserves the right to vary entry requirements to those published without further notice. For further explanations of this table refer to the key on page 66.

		ATAR O	UNSW UFS 2	GCE A Levels	Singaporean A Levels	IB	Gao Kao
ts and Social Sciences	B Arts 🔵	73.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Arts and Business	85.00	7.5	11	17	31	83
	B Arts/B Education (Secondary)	73.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Science/B Education (Secondary)	79.00	7.0	10	14.5	28	80
	B Commerce/B Education (Secondary)	92.00	8.0	14	19	34	88
	B Economics/B Education (Secondary)	90.00	7.8	13	18.5	33	85
	B International Studies	88.00	7.5	12	18	32	83
	B Social Research and Policy	70.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
				10		29	80
	B Criminology and Criminal Justice	78.00	7.0		15.5		
	B Social Work	72.00	7.0	10	14	28	80
	B Music	75.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Music/B Science	78.00	7.0	10	14.5	28	80
	B Music/B Science (Advanced Science)	90.00	7.5	13	18.5	33	85
	B Music/B Education	75.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Media in Communication and Journalism	79.00	7.5	10	15.5	29	80
	B Media in Media Production			10		29	80
		79.00	7.0		15.5		
	B Media in Public Relations and Advertising	79.00	7.5	10	15.5	29	80
	B Media in Screen and Sound	79.00	7.0	10	15.5	29	80
ustralian School of Business	B Commerce 🔵	92.00	8.0	14	19	34	88
	B Commerce (International)	92.50	8.2	15	20	35	88
	B Commerce/B Science (Advanced Mathematics)	92.00	8.0	14	19	34	88
	B Actuarial Studies	92.50	8.5	15	20	35	88
	B Economics	90.00	7.8	13	18.5	33	85
	B Information Systems	84.50	7.6	10	15.5	29	80
Bulit Environment	B Architectural Studies	90.00	8.0	13	18.5	33	85
	B Architectural Computing	75.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Construction Management and Property	75.00	7.0	10	16.5	30	80
	B Industrial Design	75.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Interior Architecture	75.50	7.5	10	14	27	80
	B Landscape Architecture	75.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Planning	75.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Fine Arts (Hons)	70.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
						27	80
	B Fine Arts/B Arts	73.00	7.0	10	14		
	B Design (Hons) 🔍	75.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Media Arts (Hons) 🗢	70.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Art Education	70.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Design (Hons)/B Art Education	75.50	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Art Theory	70.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Engineering 🗧	88.00	7.3	12	18	32	83
	B Engineering (Electrical)/M Engineering (Electrical)	92.00	7.3	15	19.5	34	88
	B Engineering (Civil with Architecture)	93.00	N//A	15	20	35	88
	B Science (Food Science and Technology)	88.00	7.3	12	18	32	83
	B Science (Computer Science)	88.00	7.3	12	18	32	83
	B Engineering/B Arts or Engineering/B Science	88.00	7.3	12	18	32	83
	B Engineering/B Commerce	92.00	8.0	14	19	34	88
	B Engineering/M Biomedical Engineering	88.00	7.5	12	18	32	83
aw	Law Dual Degree 🔵 🕲	94.50	8.5	16	21	36	n/a
	B Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine	96.00	N/A	17	22	38	n/a
	B Exercise Physiology	83.00	7.5	10	16.5	30	80
	, , ,						
	B Science	78.00	7.0	10	14.5	28	80
	B Science and Business	85.00	7.5	11	17	31	83
	B Science/B Arts	78.00	7.0	10	14.5	28	80
	B Science/B Social Research and Policy	78.00	7.0	10	14.5	28	80
	B Science (Advanced Mathematics)	91.00	8.0	13	18.5	33	85
	B Science (Advanced Mathematics)/B Arts	91.00	8.0	14	19	34	88
				14	18.5	33	
	B Science (Advanced Science)	90.00	7.5				85
	B Science (Advanced Science)/B Arts	90.00	7.5	13	18.5	33	85
	B Science(Biotechnology)	78.00	7.0	10	14.5	28	80
	B Science (International)	84.00	7.8	11	16.5	31	80
	B Science (Nanotechnology)	80.00	7.5	10	15.5	29	80
	B Aviation (Flying)	80.00	7.0	10	15.5	29	80
	B Aviation (Management)	75.00	7.0	10	14	27	80
	B Environmental Science	78.00	7.5	10	14.5	28	80
	B Environmental Science/B Arts	78.00	7.5	10	14.5	28	80
	B Engineering (Material Science and Engineering)	79.00	7.0	10	15	28	80
	B Engineering (Material Science and Engineering)/B Commerce	92.00	8.0	14	19	34	88
	B Engineering (Material Science)/B Engineering (Chemical Engineering)	88.00	7.3	12	18	32	83
	B Engineering (Material Science and Engineering)/M Biomedical Engineering	88.00	7.5	12	17.5	31	83
	B Medical Science	90.00	8.0	13	18.5	33	85
	B Medicinal Chemistry	85.50	7.8	12	17.5	31	83
	B Optometry/B Science • •	95.00	N/A	16	21	37	n/a
	B Psychological Science	82.00	7.5	10	16	30	80
		93.00	8.0	15			
	B Psychology	93.00	8.0	15	20	35	88

# International Qualifications - Students with other equivalent qualifications are encouraged to apply ()

# Entry quide key and notes

#### Entry Guide Key

- A number of dual degrees exist. Refer to the Program Information section for details. Admission is determined at the higher entry requirement of the two programs.
- Some programs require the approval of the Program Authority and may have additional selection criteria. For further details refer to the school website listed in the Program Information section Scores indicated are a guide to the minimum required
- Applicants who are required to apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) and are applying for admission to Engineering may be eligible for the Faculty of Engineering Admissions Scheme. For more information please see www.eng.unsw.edu.au/feas/index/htm
- Special program notes

#### Aviation (Flying)

All applicants are to submit an internal departmental application form. Class 1 medical certificate from a designated aviation medical centre and flight aptitude testing. This program has an earlier comont

#### **Civil Engineering with Architecture**

There are limited places only for international applicants. While offers will be made progressively upon receipt of application, applicants should be aware strict quotas apply for this program and early submission of application is recommended

#### Medical Science

There are limited places only for international applicants

#### Music

Selection is based on academic performance and audition and/or interview

#### Medicine

All international applicants are required to sit ISAT. Applicants must also submit an online registration form available from www.med.unsw.edu.au and read the faculty admissions information carefully. Some applicants may also be interviewed.

#### Optometry

Limited places only for international applicants. UMAT required for those residing in countries where it is available - currently this includes Australia. New Zealand, Singapore and the United Kingdom

#### Honours programs

A number of options are available. For further details refer to the school website listed in the Program Information section.

#### Program Information

Australian ATAR entry requirements are indicative only and are provided as a guide to prospective students applying through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) at www.uac.edu.au. Actual entry requirements will be finalised in late 2013

Entry requirements for UNSW foundation studies will be confirmed prior to the commencement of UNSW study and at the time of printing were still subject to confirmation from some academic areas.

#### GCE A Levels

Entry requirements are based on the best 3 A-Level subjects completed in the same academic year. Scores indicated in the table are derived from the following values: A\*=6, A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2 and E=1. A fourth A-Level subject may also be taken into account for some applications.

#### Gao Kao

Entry requirements are based on the percentage average of all attempted subjects in the National Higher Education Entrance Examination (Gao Kao), Refer to the Gao Kao Table for the maximum marks of each province.

Maximum marks are reviewed annually by the Chinese Governement. For more current information please refer to: www.international.unsw.edu.au/study/ degree-programs/undergraduate/ undergradate-degree-entry-requirements/

Province	Maximum Points
Anhui	750
Beijing	750
Chongqing	750
Fujian	750
Gansu	750
Guangdong	750
Guangxi	750
Guizhou	750
Hainan	900
Hebei	750
Heilongjiang	750
Henan	750
Hubei	750
Hunan	750
Inner Mongolia	750
Jiangsu	480
Jiangxi	750
Jilin	750
Liaoning	750
Ningxia	750
Qinghai	750
Shaanxi	750
Shandong	750
Shanghai	600
Shanxi	750
Sichuan	750
Tianjin	750
Xinjiang	750
Xizang (Tibet)	750
Yunnan	772
Zhejiang	810

#### HKDSE

Entry requirements are based on the total points achieved from the four core subjects and the best grade in one Category A elective subject. Category B and C subjects are not counted. Grades for all subjects except mathematics are counted as follows: Level 5\*\* and Level 5\*=6, Level 5=5, Level 4=4, Level 3=3, Level 2=2 and Level 1=1. Grades for compulsory mathematics are counted as follows: Level 5\*\* and Level 5\*=3 | evel 5=2 5 | evel 4=2 | evel 3=1 5 Level 2=1 and Level 1=0.5. Grades for extension mathematics are counted as follows: Level 5\*\* and Level 5\*=4. Level 5=3.5, Level 4=3, Level 3=2.5, Level 2=2 and Level 1=1.5.

#### Singapore A Levels

Entry requirements are based on a maximum of the best three H1 subjects, the best three H2 subjects and one H3 subject. Scores indicated in the table are derived from the following values: H1 - A=2.5, B=2, C=1.5, D=1, E=0.5; H2 - A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2, E=1; H3- Distinction = 2.5, Merit = 1.5, Pass = 1 An additional H2 or H3 subject may also be taken into account for some applications

Results based on scores required for entry into UNSW in 2013 and only applicable if Diploma has been completed. Students currently attempting the IB should apply direct to UNSW or through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). For more details, visit www.uac.edu.au

#### Malaysian STPM

#### based on overall average score including six university preparation courses or university/college preparation courses

Awarded by CBSE, overall grade in best four externally examined subjects where A1=5, A2=4.5, B1=3.5, B2=3, C1=2, C2=1.5, D1=1, D2=0.5.

Awarded by ICSE, overall average on best

# Education

A=5, B=4, C=3, S=1,

SAT1 Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) based on the total of critical reading, mathematics and writing test scores. Must be provided in conjunction with evidence of successful completion of equivalent Australian Year 12 secondary studies.

#### Malavsian Unified Examination Certificate

Entry requirements are based on overall average of the best five subjects (excluding vocational subjects) where A1 =1, A2 =2. B3=3, B4=4, B5=5, B6=6, C7=7, C8=8, F9-0

Forecast or Predicted results for A Levels (not Hong Kong) and the IB will be considered, except for medicine and law. These must be printed on official school letterhead and include the institutional stamp and signature of the Principal, Registrar or Academic Director. Results should be dated after 1 January (A Levels and IB) for entry in second semester, and after 1 September (A Levels) for March entry. Applicants who meet the entry requirement with predicted results will be given a full offer. Applicants will be required to submit final results and proof of completion when available

- Includes Aerospace, Bioinformatics. Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical Environmental, Food Science and Technology, Industrial Chemistry, Manufacturing and Management, Mechanical, Mechatronic, Mining, Naval, Petroleum, Photonics, Photovoltaics and Solar, Renewable, Software, Surveying and Telecommunications.
- G includes Bioinformatics Chemical, Computer, Electrical, Mechanical, Mechatronic, Software, Telecommunications.

() includes Arts, Art Theory, Commerce, Criminology, Economics, Engineering, Fine Arts, International Studies, Media, Planning, Social Research and Policy, Social Work, Science, Science (Advanced Science), Science (Advanced Mathematics), Science (Computer Science)

#### UNSW TRANSITION PROGRAM

The UNSW transition program is a pathway program for entry into most UNSW Bachelor degrees. Please note num mathematics requirements may apply in some programs bonus points may be awarded for taking science and extended mathematic subjects for HKDSE, Singapore A-Levels and Malaysian STPM qualifications

longer programs are available if entry requirements for the Transition Program are not met

Gao Kao 65% - 70%. 70% in mathematics for science programs is required and 65% in mathematics for commerce programs

HKDSE Score of 15 points over 5 best subjects

from Category A only with a 4 overall in mathematics for science programs and 3 in mathematics for commerce programs. English score of 3 is accepted for entry.

#### Important information regarding UAC

The Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) processes undergraduate program applications for institutions in the Australian states of New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory

#### Do I need to apply through UAC?

International students who are completing one of the following gualifications must apply through UAC: a) an Australian Year 12 qualification in

Australia OR overseas b) the International Baccalaureate (IB) in Australia OR overseas; and will complete the IB in May 2014

c) the New Zealand National Certificate of Educational Achievement (Level 3)

If you do not fall into the above categories, you must apply directly to UNSW at www.apply.unsw.edu.au or submit a paper application

#### How do I apply through UAC?

International students within the above mentioned categories must apply through UAC International www.uac.edu.au/ international. The website will guide you through the process and also has a section for frequently asked questions.

Alternatively, UNSW-authorised agents can also assist you with the application process

During the process you will receive a UAC application number and UAC PIN. You will need to keep these details to be able to log into the UAC website at any time to check or change your program preferences and access your offer (should you meet the entry requirements of your chosen program).

#### When do I need to apply?

April and closes in early June

The application cycle goes from August to June every year. Applications for Semester 1 (February) entry opens in early August and closes at the end of October. Applications for Semester 2 (July) entry opens

Check the UAC website for further information on late applications.

What is the cost to apply via UAC? There is a non-refundable processing charge payable by credit or debit card or via Paypal. This charge covers applications to multiple programs and universities

#### How are my results released to UAC?

UAC requires you to provide your permission to allow your results to be released directly to UAC. Contact your school's IB/HSC coordinator before the UAC deadline to confirm that your school has submitted this request on your behalf.

# I am an IB student. Can I receive an offer

based on my predicted grades? For applicants who complete the IB in May, you may receive an offer for Semester 2 (July) entry based on your predicted grades. You must at least meet current entry requirements for your chosen program. The statement of predicted grades must:

 Be issued on school letterhead and signed by the Principal, School Director, Deputy School Director or Registrar Include the date of issue, expected date of

graduation, expected results release date, predicted mark for each subject undertaken and your predicted total aggregate.

For applicants who complete the IB in November, offers will only be made upon the release of your official final results. This is because your results will be available in time for the Semester 1 offer cycle.

#### When will I receive my offer? Offers for programs are released in:

 December to February for Semester 1 entry April for Semester 2 entry

# Accepted qualifications

Country	Accepted Qualifications
Africa	BDH
Argentina	BD
Australia	BDH
Bangladesh	B4
Brazil	BD
Canada	BDH
China (PRC)	BDH
Colombia	ВD
Denmark	BDH
European	BDH
Fiji	BDH
Germany	BDH BDH
France Hong Kong	BDH
India	врн
Indonesia	BD
Israel	BDH
Italy	BDH
Japan	BD
Jordan	ВD
Korea	ВD
Lebanon	BDH
Malaysia	BDH
Mexico	ВD
Norway	BDH
New Zealand	BDH
Oman	BD
Pakistan	B4
Philippines	ВD
Russia	BD
Saudi Arabia	BD
Singapore	BDH
South Africa	BDH
Spain	BDH
Sri Lanka	BDH
Sweden	BDH
Taiwan (ROC)	ВD
Thailand	BDH
United Arab Emirates	ВD
United States Of America	BDH
Vietnam	ВD
·	l.

International Baccalaureate (IB)

Entry requirements can vary depending upon the number of AL subjects chosen. Table based on four A-level subjects where A=7, A-=6, B+=5, B=4, B-=3, C+=2, C=1. Canadian OSSD

# Ontario Secondary School Diploma

All India Senior School Certificate

Indian School Certificate four externally examined subjects

Sri Lankan General Certificate of Based on best three A-level subjects where

#### Notes

GCE A level or West African A-level subjects at one sitting

Higher School Certificate Entry based on state ranking index such as ATAR and TER etc. Refer to UNSW Admissions rank column on pages 64 to 65 for indicative grades

Canadian OSSD, Canadian Matriculation, or other provincial equivalents

Gao Kao Examination

Applicants with completed degrees should provide certified proof of completion including National Emblem, certificate number and accreditation of the degree

Danish Studentereksmen or equivalent European Baccalaureate Union Filian 7th Form Certificate German Abitur French Baccalauréat

All India Senior Secondary School Certificate or Indian School Certificate (Grade 12)

Israel Teudat Bagrut Italian High School Diploma

Lebanese Baccalaureate STPM; Malaysian Matriculation Certificate (from the year 2000 onwards) or Unified Examination Certificate

Norweigan Certificate of Completion of Upper Secondary School Examination or equivalent New Zealand National Certificate of Educational Achievement Level 3 (NZCEA)

Completion of the first year of a Bachelor degree at an approved university otherwise a completed Bachelor degree

Singapore Cambridge GCE A level South African Senior Certificate or Matriculation Certificate of the Joint Matriculation Board Spanish University Orientation Year or

equivalent Sri Lankan A-level subjects at one sitting Swedish Secondary Leaving Certificate Completion of the first year of a Bachelor degree, or a diploma from Junior College Thailand Certificate of Secondary Education

SAT1 (Math. Verbal and Critical Writing) or ACTs, and provide proof of completion of final year of high school

The qualifications listed on this page will be considered for entry into undergraduate programs. Students are assessed on actual results achieved and not simply on completion of their

For further information or If you have completed a qualification not listed on this page please contact the UNSW Admissions Office: +61 2 9385 3656 E: admissions@unsw.edu.au

**Other Accepted Qualifications** 

Foundation Year Programs Foundation programs of all Australian Group of Eight universities are recognised. In addition to achieving the required grade point average (GPA) and English language cut off, students must meet additional requirements for entry

into some programs GCE A Levels GCE A-level (A2) subjects in one calendar year.

International Baccalaureate Completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma.

Math, Verbal and Critical Writing (SAT1) and proof of completion of final year of high school.

#### Accepted Qualifications Key

- Completion of the first year of a recognised university Bachelor degree
- B4 Completion of the first year of a 4-year Bachelor degree at a recognised university, otherwise a completed 2-3 year Bachelor degree
- Completion of a recognised college or polytechnic diploma
- Completion of a recognised high school qualification



# **YOUR GLOBAL** CAREER

# There is more than one way to gain entry to UNSW

**YOUR DEGREE** 

# Academic entry requirements

# **High school studies**

**UNSW Foundation** 

Direct entry applicants to UNSW must hold high school qualifications that are acceptable to UNSW for admission. As a minimum, you must have a qualification considered to be equivalent to a year 12 qualification (completion of high school) in Australia Some of the qualifications accepted by UNSW are listed on page 64. If your gualifications are not listed contact the UNSW Admissions Office to check whether your qualifications are recognised: admissions@unsw.edu.au Direct Entry Table: page 64

Studies

UNSW Foundation Studies can be completed by students who do not meet UNSW entry requirements or whose high school gualifications are not recognised by UNSW. After completing Foundation Studies in the appropriate academic stream if you achieve the grade point average and English language result required for entry into the UNSW program you will qualify for a place in to study at UNSW.

UNSW Foundation Studies: page 70 and 71 or visit www.ufs.unsw.edu.au

# **Recognised prior** study

Prior study can be recognised for applicants who have graduated with diplomas from recognised institutions. This is called articulation. Entry is based on academic achievement during your diploma studies. If you intend to use a diploma as a pathway to UNSW we reccommend that you confirm accreditation before committing to a study program. The UNSW Admissions Office can confirm whether your study can be recognised: admissions@unsw.edu.au Refer to the online articulation tool: www.articulation.unsw.edu.au

#### To transfer from your current university to UNSW you must have completed at least one year of a Bachelor degree at a recognised university. Entry will be based on academic results achieved during these studies. Some faculties will also consider final year high school qualifications of applicants applying with results from one year of university study. The UNSW Admissions Office can confirm whether your university studies can be recognised: admissions@unsw.edu.au

**University transfer** 

You may also be able transfer credit for subjects you have already studied Refer to the online credit transfer tool:

www.credittransfer.unsw.edu.au

**UNSW English Language Requirements** 

International English Language Testing System (IELTS) - Academic Overall minimum score of 6.5 with a minimum score of 6.0 in the sub-tests of listening, reading, speaking and writing is required. www.elts.org

Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Internet-based test: overall minimum score

of 90 with a minimum in writing of 24. Paper-based test: overall minimum score

of 577 with a minimum score of 5.0 in the Test of Written English. www.ets.org/toef

University English Entry Course (UEEC) Intensive English language cours conducted at UNSW Institute of Languages.

Minimum accepted score: C+ (grade point 7.0) with a minimum of 20 in the writing component. Some UNSW programs require a higher grade. www.languages.unsw.edu.au/ engforuniversity/ueec.html

Pearson Test of English - Academic Overall minimum score of 68.

Other qualifications and other English tests UNSW also accepts a number of academic qualifications and other English tests as meeting the English language requirements

Information about these qualifications and the full English language requirement policy visit: www.unsw.edu.au/elp

# English language entry requirements

# **Evidence of English** language ability

If your first language is not English, you must provide evidence that your English language ability meets the University's English language requirements policy. This means that you must submit results from an acceptable English language test that you have taken in the last two years prior to starting study at UNSW.

English language requirements policy: www.unsw.edu.au/englishrequirements-policy

Scan to view our English inguage policy

# **Evidence of prior** education taught and assessed in English

If your first language is not English but you have completed at least one year of full-time academic study at an approved post-secondary/tertiary institution where English is the sole medium of instruction you may not be required to sit a language test. A statement or certificate from the registrar/principal of the institution confirming this must be provided. You must have been completed this study no more than two years prior to starting study at UNSW.

Contact the UNSW Admissions Office to check whether your previous study can be recognised: admissions@unsw.edu.au

# **Completion of English** studies at UNSW Institute of Languages

If you do not meet UNSW's English language requirements but meet the academic entry requirements you can be issued with a conditional package offer of admission. The condition being you must complete further studies in English. Once you have met the English language requirement, you will be eligible for full admission

Successfully complete the University English Entry Course with us and the condition of your offer would be fulfilled. Your UNSW degree and English langauge program can then be packaged under one visa covering your entire stay in Sydney. UNSW Institute of Languages:

www.languages.unsw.edu.au or page 69.

**APPLICATION** 



STUDY ENGLISH WITH US TO MEET THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS REQUIRED TO START YOUR UNSW DEGREE!

> When your first language is not English, studying a degree program in Australia can be challenging. UNSW Institute of Languages will give you the English language skills necessary for successful study. We offer a comprehensive range of English language programs which cover academic English, general English and professional English

#### Why study with us?

- · Our academic English programs lead to direct entry into all UNSW degrees. · Our programs are developed and delivered by highly qualified and experienced teachers who are specialists in teaching English and will help you achieve the English skills needed for your academic and career success
- . In 2012, over 95% of students surveyed agreed that our teachers at the Institute were enthusiastic, helpful and interested in their learning.
- Our courses are delivered at two purpose-built locations and our first class facilities include classrooms equipped with state-of-the-art educational technologies. computer and language laboratories, and learning support resource centres. · You will have full access to UNSW facilities including a world-class library, wireless internet and sporting facilities, and a healthcare centre
- · UNSW degrees can be packaged with an Institute of Languages program under a single visa covering the entire period of study.

Demand for the Institute's programs is high, and you should allow at least three months to apply before your intended start date for English language studies.

# English language pathways



# STUDY OPTIONS

# Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)

If you are planning to enrol in UNSW Foundation Studies prior to starting a Bachelor degree, this intensive English course offers you a direct pathway to meeting the English language entry requirements. You will not need to retake an IELTS or similar exam after successfully completing the PFY program

# University English Entry Course (UEEC)

If you don't meet the English entry requirements for UNSW this intensive English course may help you get into your Bachelor degree sooner. On successful completion of UEEC, you will be accepted into the relevant UNSW undergraduate without having to retake an IELTS or similar exam. Course material is based on UNSW resources and enhanced through the use of online learning and teaching activities.

#### **Tertiary Orientation Program**

If you meet the English language entry requirements for UNSW but need to gain confidence or shape your English skills for an academic environment you may want to take this intensive five-week course prior to starting your UNSW degree. It will also give you the chance to settle into Sydney, familiarise with the local accent and meet fellow students.

# COURSE FEES AND TERM DATES

Course Fees	2013 (A\$)	
Enrolment fee	\$250	
Per term	\$2,250	
Term	2013 Dates	2014 Dates
Term 1	7 Jan – 8 Feb	6 Jan – 7 Feb
Term 2	11 Feb – 15 Mar	10 Feb – 14 Mar
Term 3	18 Mar – 19 Apr	17 Mar – 18 Apr
Term 4	22 Apr – 24 May	21 Apr – 23 May
Term 5	27 May – 28 Jun	26 May – 27 Jun
Term 6	1 Jul – 2 Aug	30 Jun – 1 Aug
Term 7	5 Aug – 6 Sept	4 Aug – 5 Sept
Term 8	9 Sept – 11 Oct	8 Sept –10 Oct
Term 9	14 Oct – 15 Nov	13 Oct – 14 Nov
Term 10	18 Nov – 20 Dec	17 Nov – 19 Dec

# **APPLICATION FORM**

You can find an application form for the UNSW Institute of Languages on page 79 of this guide.

# CONTACT DETAILS

223 Anzac Parade, Kensington Sydney NSW 2052, Australia +61 2 9385 5396

+61 2 9662 2651

admissions@unswglobal.unsw.edu.au E:

W: www.languages.unsw.edu.au

# Entry pathways with UNSW Foundation Studies



UNSW Foundation Studies was established in 1988 and is the longest running and leading provider of pre-university programs in Australia. It offers you high-level academic skills needed for a smooth transition into UNSW undergraduate studies.

Over 18,000 international students have graduated from UNSW Foundation Studies, with the majority going on to achieve excellent results in their degree studies. Our students move into successful careers in a wide range of fields in government, business and industry.

# **APPLICATION FORM**

You can find an application form for the UNSW Foundation Studies on page 81 of this guide.

# **CONTACT DETAILS**

223 Anzac Parade, Kensington Sydney NSW 2052, Australia

- +61 2 9385 5396 +61 2 9662 2651
- admissions@unswglobal.unsw.edu.au
- W: www.ufs.unsw.edu.au

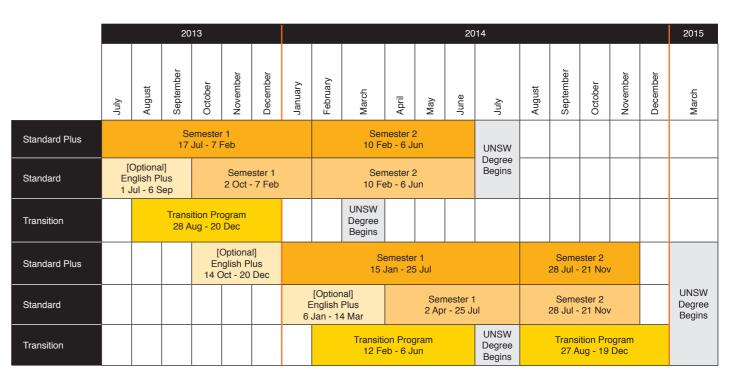
# COMPLETE OUR FOUNDATION PROGRAM TO MEET THE ACADEMIC ENTRY REQUIREMENTS TO START YOUR DEGREE AT UNSW!

#### Why Study With Us?

- · The prestigious UNSW Foundation Studies programs are accredited academic programs of UNSW.
- · You will study on the UNSW Kensington campus and have full access to all facilities including a world-class library, wireless internet, sporting facilities and a healthcare centre.
- · We have a proud record of success, with approximately 85% of our students gaining entry to university.
- · As an international student, after meeting our specified entry requirements, you will have a guaranteed place in the relevant UNSW bachelor degree, although further conditions may apply some programs.
- · Our lectures and tutorials are held in modern classrooms equipped with advanced teaching technologies.
- You will participate in class activities which help develop your presentation skills and give you greater confidence in speaking English
- · Our teaching style follows university practice with lectures and tutorials. Most tutorial classes have about 18 students, so each student receives individual attention
- · Extra one-on-one consultation sessions with teachers are offered outside class time to help you achieve your academic goals.
- · Subjects in the curriculum are designed to prepare you for your chosen degree and are updated as new areas of study emerge
- · UNSW Pathway Packages are available providing a seamless study pathway between UNSW Institute of Languages (if additional English language training is required), UNSW Foundation Studies and UNSW Bachelor degrees - all on one visa.
- · Accommodation is offered at our UNSW Foundation Studies Residential College, just a five-minute walk from campus.
- · Our Student Services team provides advice and assistance on accommodation, welfare, under 18s care arrangements, airport pickup and also organises orientation and social activities throughout your stay.

# Pathways to study at UNSW with UNSW Foundation Studies

Flexible programs allow you to start at UNSW at different times during the year and at different academic levels.



#### **Transition Program** 4 months

#### Standard Foundation Program 9 months

This intensive, one-semester program is recommended if you have very strong English language skills and have graduated from high school

# This two semester program is

You will need a senior high school qualification such as A-Levels, International Baccalaureate Diploma Gao Kao or HKDSE, plus IELTS of 6.0 or equivalent.

2014 program fee: A\$16,850

recommended if you have strong English language skills and strong academic results.

You will have completed 11 or 12 years schooling plus IELTS of 5.5 (minimum 5.0 on individual scores) or equivalent. An offer can be made on the basis of your Year 11 or Year 12 Semester 1 results.

# 2014 program fee: A\$25,850

# Academic and English Language Entry Requirements to UNSW Foundation Studies\*

	China	International Baccalaureate	British System	Hong Kong	Other Qualifications	English Language Requirement
Transition Program	GaoKao 70% of overall score 65% of overall score from some provinces	24 points over 6 subjects from IB 2 year diploma	<b>GCE A levels</b> 8 points: A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2, E=1	HKDSE 15 points over best 5 subjects from category A only	Contact UNSW Foundation or visit: <u>www.ufs.unsw.edu.</u> <u>au/entry-requirements</u>	IELTS 6.0 with consistent sub scores (or equivalent)
Standard Foundation	Senior 3 (year 12) 80% average Senior 2 (year 11) 90% average	Year 2 of the Diploma/Certificates with 12 points over 4 subjects	IGCSE O levels B grade average	HKDSE 11 points over best 5 subjects from Category A only		IELTS 5.5 with no band score less than 5.0 (or equivalent)

\* If you are not eligible for the transition and standard programs (see above), you are welcome to apply for the standard plus program.

#### Standard Plus Program 12 months

This extended, two semester program is recommended if you have good English language skills, good academic results but would like a steady pace of studv.

You will have completed 11 years of schooling (primary and secondary) plus IELTS of 5.5 or equivalent. An offer can be made on the basis of your Year 11 or Year 12 Semester 1 results.

2014 program fee: A\$29,950

#### **English Plus Program** 2 months

If you have just missed out on the English entry requirement for a Foundation Studies program, then you can enrol in a 10-week, pre-foundation English course followed by either the Standard or Standard Plus program.

You will need an IELTS of 5.0 or equivalent to apply for this packaged program

For more details including fees contact: admissions@unswglobal.unsw.edu.au

1.

#### Choose your program

Make sure it suits your interests, skills and career goals

# 2.

### Check the program's entry requirements and content

The necessary information is in this guide, and also in the UNSW Online Handbook at www.handbook.unsw.edu.au

# 3.

# Check your eligibility and apply online

To do this, visit <u>www.apply.unsw.edu.au</u>. You will need to forward the following documents

- Certified copies of academic transcripts and testamurs
- (if not in English a translation must be provided) Certified copies of IELTS or TOEFL (or equivalent) test scores
- · Details of work experience, if applicable

Some programs may require additional documentation.

# 4.

# Track your application

Once you submit your application online, you will receive an application receipt. This will contain your student ID number. From now on, you can track your application at http://my.unsw.edu.au

# 5.

# We will send your letter of offer

You and your UNSW representative will be advised of the outcome of your application via email

# 6.

### Accept your offer

To do this, go to my.unsw.edu.au and follow the instructions in your offer lette

Once we receive your acceptance, you will be sent your electronic confirmation of enrolment (eCoE)

# 7.

# **Enrol online**

Once you have accepted your offer you must enrol online at http://my.unsw.edu.au to secure your place in your program of choice.

# How to apply to UNSW

ONCE YOU HAVE DECIDED THAT STUDYING AT UNSW IS RIGHT FOR YOU. THE APPLICATION PROCESS IS SIMPLE. JUST FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

# Important contacts at UNSW

Below are some important contacts for you. Just remember that whenever you contact us you need to quote your student number.

**UNSW International** 

+61 2 9385 6996

E: +61 2 9385 9907

E: internationaloffice@unsw.edu.au

I'll be under 18 at the start of

semester. Does this matter?

If you are under the age of 18.

you must have your acceptance

parent or legal guardian. You also need to be aware that additional

of offer counter-signed by your

visa requirements relating to

accommodation and welfare

# Admissions Office

E: admissions@unsw.edu.au +61 2 9385 3656 F: +61 2 9385 9437

#### Try to Remember

Keep in mind that admission to UNSW is competitive. And because of this, an application does not guarantee admission.

Some programs will require you to submit additional documents. These might include a resume, evidence of your work experience, a statement of study, or portfolio. You can find this information in the entry requirements of your program.

#### Frequently asked questions

How do I know if I am an international student? If you have Australian or New Zealand citizenship, or Australian permanent residency, you are a domestic applicant. Regardless of where you live, you cannot be considered as an international student.

What is the difference between domestic and international students? International students do not fit the citizenship or residency categories above and may have a different application process and outcome.

If you gain Australian or New Zealand citizenship, or Australian permanent residency after applying but before you start your studies, you must inform the Admissions Office immediately. This could impact your offer, and require you to apply as a domestic applicant.

How do I apply if I am an international student studying an Australian Year 12. International Baccalaureate, or New Zealand NCEA qualification? If you are currently sitting any of the above qualifications you must apply through the Universities Admissions

Centre (UAC) and not directly to UNSW. For more information visit www.uac.edu.au

arrangements must be met. See www.immi.gov.au/students/students/ 573-1/eligibility-student-18.htm UNSW is happy to help you meet these requirements by ensuring appropriate accommodation, welfare and support arrangements have been made. Further details can be found at UNSW Student

Development – International at www.internationalstudent.unsw.edu.au How do I apply for a student visa? This can be quite a lengthy and complex process, and you will be required to submit additional

documentation to UNSW to satisfy visa requirements. Make sure you plan ahead so you have plenty of time to submit all your documentation.

The best source of information is the 'How to apply' section of the UNSW international website at www.international.unsw.edu.au The Australian Government websites www.immi.gov.au and www.studvinaustralia.gov.au also provide up-to-date information about visa matters.

2014 Dates	Semester 1	Semester 2
Applications due	30 November 2013	30 May 2014
Orientation dates	24 Feb – 28 Feb	23 Jul – 25 Jul
Semester dates	3 Mar – 30 Jun	28 Jul – 25 Nov

# Need help applying to UNSW? We have representatives all over the world



representive to help you apply to UNSW: www.international.unsw. edu.au/contact-us



# **UNSW International Australia Office**

Street Address Ground Floor, East Wing, Red Centre University of New South Wales Sydney NSW 2052

Postal Address UNSW International Office University of New South Wales Sydney NSW 2052

T: +61 2 9385 6996 F: +61 2 9385 9907 E: internationaloffice@unsw.edu.au www.international.unsw.edu.au

# Find an official UNSW



#### **UNSW Offices Outside Australia**

Hong Kong Office Unit 2006, 20th Floor., Kinwick Centre 32 Hollywood Road, Central Hong Kong

T: +852 2869 0950 F: +852 2841 2800 E: info@unsw.com.hk

# Vietnam Offices

Hanoi Office 1. 5th Floor, HAREC Building 4A Lang Ha, Ba Dinh District, Hanoi

T: +84 4 377 27 337 F: +84 4 377 27 339 E: info.hn@unsw.edu.vn www.unsw.edu.vn

Ho Chi Minh City 5th Floor, Lucky Star Building 102 Bis Le Lai District 1 Ho Chi Minh City

T: +84 8 3925 2679 F: +84 8 3925 6765 F: info hcmc@unsw edu vn www.unsw.edu.vn

#### **UNSW International Representatives**

Europe T/F: +49 30 2904 5906 E: m.thiel@unsw.edu.au

India E: a.mathews@unsw.edu.au

Indonesia T/F: +62 21 8000 046 E: n.syarbini@unsw.edu.au

Malaysia E: soonchoo.chua@unsw.edu.au

North America T: +1 202 577 9216 E: a.waggener@unsw.edu.au

# Tuition fees and other expenses

# **Undergraduate tuition fees**

Faculty		A\$/Unit o	of Credit (Pr	ojected)		
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	550	585	620	655	695	735
Australian School of Business	695	735	780	825	875	930
Faculty of the Built Environment (all except B Architectural Studies)	610	645	685	725	770	815
Faculty of the Built Environment (B Architectural Studies)	650	690	730	775	820	870
COFA	540	570	605	640	680	720
Faculty of Engineering	705	745	790	835	885	940
Faculty of Law	675	715	760	805	855	905
Faculty of Medicine (BMed/MD)	1130	1200	1270	1345	1425	1510
Faculty of Medicine (Non BMed/MD)	730	775	820	870	920	975
Faculty of Science	715	760	805	855	905	960

# Fees and cost calculation

as an example for: Bachelor of Arts (specialising in Philosophy and Psychology)

		2013			2014			2015		Total Tuition Fee
Courses	A\$/UOC	UOC	A\$/FEE	A\$/UOC	UOC	A\$/FEE	A\$/UOC	UOC	A\$/FEE	A\$
Psychology	\$715	12	\$8,580	\$760	18	\$13,680	\$805	24	\$19,320	
History	\$550	12	\$6,600	-	-	-	\$620	6	\$3,720	
Philosophy	\$550	12	\$6,600	\$585	18	\$10,530	\$620	12	\$7,440	
Politics	\$550	12	\$6,600	\$585	6	\$3,510	-	-	-	
General Education (COFA)	-	-	-	\$570	6	\$3,420	\$605	6	\$3,630	
Totals	-	48	\$28,380	-	48	\$31,140	-	48	\$34,110	\$93,630

	<b>\$.000</b>
Living Costs (including set up costs)	\$22,000
OSHC (2013)	\$498
Total Expected First Year Costs	\$51,878

# BECAUSE EACH STUDENT'S STUDY CHOICES ARE DIFFERENT. IT'S IMPOSSIBLE TO PROVIDE A DEFINITIVE COST OF STUDYING AT UNSW. BUT HERE ARE A FEW THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN CALCULATING YOUR EXPECTED FEES.

Fees are course-based: Fees for international students at UNSW are set according to the course (subject) and not the program. The fees reflect the relative cost of delivering the course. So, for example, a science course is likely to cost more than an arts course. For that reason, your total tuition fees will vary depending on which courses you choose.

Fees vary each year: It is also important to appreciate that fees for courses fluctuate from year to year. The tuition fees listed above are for students commencing studies in 2013. The fees listed for 2014 to 2017 are indicative only; it is possible that these fees will change during the program. Actual fees for 2014 will be released next year and will be available at: https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/TuitionFees.html

Fees are charged based on the year of commencement: For example, if you start in Semester 2 (July) 2013, the fees for the first semester will be calculated at 2013 rates. You second semester, starting in 2014, will be calculated at 2014 rates

If you have an offer to study at UNSW but defer the start date into a new calendar year, your fees will be charged at the rate for the year you actually commence your studies.

If you are required to complete a course again, you will be charged at the rate applicable to the year you re-take that course.

Estimating your tuition fees: While it isn't possible to give a fixed annual fee for each program, it is possible to provide an estimate.

Estimates for each program are outlined in the Program Information section of each program, starting on page 26.

You can also calculate your own expected fees on the following page. Most programs will require 48 units of credit (UOC) per year. Most courses (subjects) are 6 UOC.

General education course fees are charged at the rate set by the relevant faculty. As an example, GENT0803 - Introduction to Australian Cinema will be calculated using the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences rate.

For more information about the UNSW fees policy, including refund of fees and overpayments, visit: https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/ FeePolicyInternational.html



budgeting around A\$1000 per year for books.

will be shown on your Confirmation of Enrolment Form (CoE) that will be issued on acceptance of an offer of admission to UNSW.

#### Living costs

Obviously living costs vary depending on each student's specific requirements, but we estimate a single international student will need about A\$20,000 a year to cover living expenses. This doesn't include the costs of large non-essential items like electrical equipment or a car.

In addition, you will need at least A\$2,000 when you arrive in Sydney to cover initial expenses such as a rental bond payment (security deposit), electricity, gas and telephone connection fees and basic furniture and household items.

All estimates are subject to inflation and currency fluctuations. The current inflation rate in Australia is approximately 2.5 to 3.5% per year.

#### Overseas student health cover

If you are in Australia on a student visa, then you will need to pay for health insurance in Australia through the Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) scheme and maintain insurance for the full duration of your visa.

The only exception is for students from Belgium, Norway and Sweden who are covered by CSN or Kammarkollegiet. These students will, however, need to provide proof of official health insurance cover from their home government provider.

There are five registered providers of OSHC: Medibank (UNSW's preferred health cover provider), BUPA Australia Health, Worldcare, nib OSHC and Australian Health Management.

Medibank OSHC will pay benefits towards your medical and hospital treatment, medically necessary ambulance transport and most prescription medicines that you might receive while living in Australia. Just be aware that there may be some exclusions for pre-existing conditions and you may have to serve a waiting period to receive certain services.

Also, as with any health insurance, certain services are not covered by Medibank's policies. These include optical, physiotherapy, dental and certain pharmaceuticals. If you want to be covered for these expenses, you will need to obtain additional insurance

#### Financial aid programs www.international.unsw.ed.au/ study/financial

We are authorised to help approved citizens of the United States and Canada extend their national student loans. If you are eligible for this support, the UNSW Financial Aid Office will be able to explain the application process to you.

The Office may also be able to assist other UNSW students with their applications for educationrelated private loans.

# Our scholarships



The quick way to apply online for UNSW scholarships

# Go to: www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au

# Click on the information box titled 'International'

Once you press on the search button in the information box, a list of available scholarships will appear on the screen. Read the descriptions carefully to find out which are suited to you.

WE OFFER A RANGE OF HIGHLY SOUGHT AFTER SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ELIGIBLE INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS. APART FROM REWARDING ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE, OUR SCHOLARSHIPS ALSO RECOGNISE AND ASSIST STUDENTS FOR A VARIETY OF OTHER REASONS.

If you are eligible for any of our available scholarships, we encourage you to take the time to apply. You are encouraged to apply for as many scholarships as you wish. To be considered for a scholarship, you must submit a separate application in addition to your enrolment at UNSW, and we also require you to have a satisfactory English language test result.

Our undergraduate scholarships for international students include:

#### Golden Jubilee Scholarships

UNSW has a close relationship with selected polytechnics in Singapore and Malaysia, and these scholarships recognise the most outstanding students from each of the participating institutions. Successful applicants will receive a full tuition scholarship for up to 96 units of credit (two years) to continue their studies at degree level at UNSW.

#### UNSW Hong Kong Alumni Award

Established to assist residents of Hong Kong who aspire to contribute to the betterment of society without particular regard for their own personal or commercial gain, this one year scholarship is valued at A\$4,000.

#### Sports Scholarships

www.sportandrec.unsw.edu.au/sports/eliteathletesupport

UNSW also encourages talented athletes to apply for the UNSW Elite Athlete Support Program. It provides access to the very best facilities, coaching and assistance.

#### What other kinds of scholarships are available?

There are many scholarships available that are offered by organisations other than UNSW, including the Australian government. These are often only available to students from certain countries, and include:

# Australian Government Scholarships Australian Development Scholarship

	-
Australian Leadership Awards	www.ausaid.gov.au/scholar
Endeavour Awards	www.deewr.gov.au/International/Endeavour/Awards/ Pages/Home.aspx

www.ausaid.gov.au/scholar

You can get further information about scholarships that allow you to study at institutions such as UNSW from your home government or university, or the Australian Diplomatic Mission in your country. Also take a look at the UNESCO publication Study Abroad, which might provide you with valuable study and scholarship information

For more information about UNSW scholarships visit www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au

# Apply Online Data Entry Form

This form is to record your details at a recruitment event. Once completed, this form should be submitted to your agent within two weeks of the event. This is NOT an application form. Please do not send this form to UNSW. To apply, please go to www.apply.unsw.edu.au

	Details				′ – Fee Waiver Code
i you have ap	plied to UNSW before, what is	your student ID:			
irst given nar	me:				
Second given	name:				
amily name:					
Title:	Date of birth (dd/mm/y	yy): Gender: 🗆 M 🗆 F	:		
Country of res	sidency:	Country of citizenship:			
Are you an Au	stralian permanent resident? Y	'ES□ NO□ If yes, provide your visa number:			
mail address	s (compulsory):				
Home phone r	number:				
Daytime phon	e number:				
Nobile phone	number:			UNSW ONLINE AP (non-refundable)	PLICATION FEE
ax number:				AUD\$50 unless a fe	e waiver code has been
lailing addres	ss (This is the address the Unive	ersity will send all correspondence to):			V representative or staff member
				must attend a recrui must be certified (or	application fee waiver, you tment event and your documents for applicants studying in China,
Residential ad	Idress (This is the address when	re you currently live. Please do not use a PO Box	address):	they must be notaris	ed).
				1 1 11	an be downloaded online and able fee of AUD\$250.
2. Visa Deta	ile				
	pe will you hold during your stud	dies? (eg. student visa)			
		y will you be applying for the visa?			
Which Austra		be applying for the student visa?			
	tly have a passport, what is the	nassport number?			
		is the visa number (as it appears on your			
passport)? *7		t is the visa number (as it appears on your ou intend to submit your application for a n Australia.			
passport)? *1 student visa	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in	ou intend to submit your application for a n Australia.			
passport)? *1 student visa 3. Program I	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in Preferences – you may nomin	ou intend to submit your application for a n Australia.			
passport)? * student visa 3. Program I Preferred yea	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in Preferences – you may nomin ar of study:	n Australia.	) 🗌 Semester 2 (		udy mode: Full time 🗌 Part time 🗆
passport)? *1 student visa 3. Program I	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in Preferences – you may nomin	ou intend to submit your application for a n Australia.	) 🗌 Semester 2 (		udy mode: Full time  Part time Specialisation: e.g. Accounting
passport)? * student visa 3. Program I Preferred yea	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in <b>Preferences – you may nomir</b> ar of study: Program code*	n Australia.	) 🗌 Semester 2 (		•
passport)? *1 student visa i 3. Program I Preferred yea Preference	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in <b>Preferences – you may nomir</b> ar of study: Program code*	n Australia.	) 🗌 Semester 2 (		•
passport)? *1 student visa 3. Program I Preferred yea Preference 1st	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in <b>Preferences – you may nomir</b> ar of study: Program code*	n Australia.	) 🗌 Semester 2 (		•
passport)? *1 student visa 3. Program I Preferred yea Preference 1st 2nd 3rd	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in Preferences – you may nomin ar of study: Program code* e.g. 8409	n Australia.	) 🗌 Semester 2 (		•
passport)? *1 student visa 3. Program I Preferred yea Preference 1st 2nd 3rd 4. Funding ( If your tuition provide the d	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in Preferences – you may nomin ar of study: Program code* e.g. 8409 (Sponsorships) fees will be paid directly to UN letails below. If you are being s	ISW by one of the organisations that the Univers	)  Semester 2 ( sional Accounting ity has establishe of your sponsorsh	d an official sponsorsh	Specialisation: e.g. Accounting
passport)? *1 student visa 3. Program I Preferred yea Preference 1st 2nd 3rd 4. Funding ( If your tuition provide the d	This information is required if yo to a DIAC (Immigration) office in Preferences – you may nomin ar of study: Program code* e.g. 8409 (Sponsorships) fees will be paid directly to UN letails below. If you are being s	Du intend to submit your application for a n Australia.	)  Semester 2 ( sional Accounting ity has establishe of your sponsorsh	d an official sponsorsh	Specialisation: e.g. Accounting

If ves, my sponsor details are: (organisation, country)

5. English Language Proficiency - Please refer to the University's policy on Er English is my first language:

OR The sole language of instruction in my Degree or Diploma (within the last two ye English: \*You must have studied at tertiary level for a minimum of one year

OR I have been or will have been a resident in one or more English speaking countr of at least five years immediately prior to the commencement of my program at UNS

OR I hold a certificate of English proficiency from an approved test (e.g. IELTS or T undertaken within the last two years.

Register your details by clicking the register button

#### **Confirm registration**

To stop your registration expiring, you must confirm it within three hours.

# Login, search for and complete your scholarship application

Please check the application requirements as some scholarships do not require you to register and apply



r: 🗆 M 🗆 F	OFFICE USE ONLY – Fee Waiver Code
number:	
a PO Box address):	UNSW ONLINE APPLICATION FEE (non-refundable) AUD\$50 unless a fee waiver code has been provided by a UNSW representative or staff member at a recruitment event. To be eligible for the application fee waiver, you must attend a recruitment event and your documents must be certified (or for applicants studying in China, they must be notarised). Paper applications can be downloaded online and incurs a non-refundable fee of AUD\$250.

i choices.	
1 (March)  Semester 2 (July)	Study mode: Full time $\Box$ Part time $\Box$
of Professional Accounting	Specialisation: e.g. Accounting

e University has established an official sponsorship agreement with, please
ary proof of your sponsorship agreement to UNSW directly.
ed below.

nglish language r	equireme	its.
	YES 🗆	NO 🗆
ears) was	YES 🗆	NO 🗆
ries for a period SW.	YES 🗆	NO 🗆
OEFL)	YES 🗆	NO 🗆

# This is NOT an application form. Please do NOT send this form to UNSW. To apply, please go to www.apply.unsw.edu.au

					P. I. I				
5. English Language Proficiency – Please r	eter to the L	Test sc		cy on Eng	lisn languag	Test date		/	(dd/mm/yy)
OR I will be sitting a test: Test name:		1621 20	ore.			Test date:		/	(dd/mm/yy)
OR I will be sitting a test. Test name.						Test date	. /	/	(dd/mm/yy)
Notes:									
1. You can apply without having satisfied the U	niversity's E	nglish la	nguage r	requiremer	nts, however,	a confirmed	d offer w	ill not b	be issued until the English language
requirements have been met.									
6. Admissions Qualifications – Please com									
6.1 Application for undergraduate programs –	If you are a	pplying	for postg	raduate pr	ograms, you	do not hav	e to pro	vide th	ese details.
Country in which I attended high school:									
Name of qualification:									
Name of institution:									
Have you been awarded this qualification?	YES 🗆	NO 🗆							
If yes, what was your score or grade?									
Date qualification was/will be awarded:	1	/		(dd/	mm/yy)				
6.2 Application for postgraduate programs									
Study level (e.g. undergraduate, postgraduate):									
Country:									
Name of institution:									
Qualification awarded:									
Have you completed this qualification?	YES 🗆	NO 🗆							
If yes, what was your score, GPA or overall achievement?									
Dates of study:	From:	/	/		To:	/	/		(dd/mm/yy)
Date qualification was/will be awarded:		/	/						(dd/mm/yy)
Honours category (if relevant):									
Are you seeking credit for any of the above	YES 🗆								

# 7. Other qualifications held - if not appropriate, do not complete this section

Please include details of other qualifications and/or memberships of professional bodies relevant to your application. e.g. Institute of 2. Chartered Accountants (ICAA) or IEAUST or IPESMA

8. Employment details: Complete this section if you are applying for a program that includes work experience as one of the criteria for admission, you should provide details of your current/most relevant employment here. Otherwise, leave this section blank.

Description of relevant position:

Division/Department (if applicable)

Company/Organisation:

tertiary study?

Number of years of professional/management experience:

#### 9. Declaration and signature

I declare that the information declared on this form is complete and correct. I authorise the University to obtain information from any educational institution previously or currently attended by me. If any information supplied by me is considered to be untrue, incomplete or misleading in any respect, I understand the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it and I consent to such disclosure. I understand the University reserves the right to vary or reverse any decision made on the basis of untrue, incomplete or misleading information. I have made this application having had access to sufficient information regarding UNSW programs, courses, fees, costs, facilities and services. I understand the University reserves the right to make alterations to any matter offered in this publication without notice and that this agreement does not remove my right to take further action under the Australian consumer protection laws.

Name (Print):

Signature:

Date

# This is NOT an application form. Please do NOT send this form to UNSW. To apply, please go to www.apply.unsw.edu.au

CRICOS PROVIDER CODE: NSW 00098G, ACT 00100G

# UNSW Institute of Language **Application Form**

# 1. Personal Details (as in passport)

Family Name:			Given Name:		
Other Names (i.e. your English	h name, if any):				
Birthday (DD/MM/YEAR):	/	/		Male Fe	emale
Country of Birth:		Nationality:		Passport No.:	
Please attach a copy of the first page	e of your passport which shows	your photograp	bh.		
Will you be under 18 on arriv	val? Yes 🗌 No 🗌				
Please note: if you are under 18 year	rs of age on commencement of	study, certain v	visa regulations apply.		
2. Citizenship					
Are you a citizen or permane	ent/temporary resident of	Australia?	Yes No		
f you ticked a box with an asterisk (*)	), you will need Overseas Studer	nt Health Cover	(OSHC). This can be arranged by UN	SW Institute of Language	s in section 8.
What type of visa will you be	e applying for?	lent	Student Dependant	Tourist	Working Holiday
3. Student Hon Address in Home Country (co		dress	(must be student's address	s, not agents addre	ess)
City:	State:		Postcode:	Country:	
Telephone:	Fax:		Email:		
Student Address in Australia (i	if known)				
Address in Australia:					
City:	State:		Postcode:	Country:	
Telephone:	Fax:		Email:		
4. English Proc	grams				
Academic English	English (IAE)		emic English		ation Program (TOP)
□ IELTS Test Preparation (IT	0 ( )		undation Year English (PFY)		lish Entry (UEEC)
General English (GE)					
General English (GE)	er to Advanced)	GE Ca	ambridge Exam Preparation		
General English (Beginne	er to Advanced)	GE Ca	ambridge Exam Preparation		
General English (Beginne			ambridge Exam Preparation	English for Me	edical Professionals
General English (Beginne Professional English				English for Me	edical Professionals
Professional English	nmunication (int & adv)			English for Me	

Other Names (i.e. your English r	name, if any):					
Birthday (DD/MM/YEAR):	/	/		M	ale 🗌 🛛 Fe	emale
Country of Birth:		Nationality:		 Pa	assport No.	:
Particip Value:       Given Names (i.e. your English name, if any):         Birthday (DDMMYEAR):       /         Gother Names (i.e. your English name, if any):       Male         Birthday (DDMMYEAR):       /         Country of Birth:       Pease allock         Pease allock a copy of the first page of your passport which shows your photograph.       Mill you be under 18 on arrival? Yes         Will you be under 18 on arrival? Yes       Mo         **Pease allock:       f you are under 18 years of age on commencement of study, certain view regulations apply. <b>2. Citizenship</b> Are you a citizen or permanent/temporary resident of Australia?       Yes       No         '*You toked a box with an asteriak ('), you will need Overseas Student Health Cover (IOSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8.         What type of visa will you be applying for?       Student Dependant       Tourist         Address in Home Country (compulsory):       City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:       Celephone:       Fax:       Email:         Student Address in Australia (if known)       Address in Australia:       City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Email:       Email:						
Will you be under 18 on arrival	? Yes No					
Please note: if you are under 18 years	of age on commencement of	study, certain vis	a regulations apply.			
2. Citizenship						
Are you a citizen or permanent	t/temporary resident of A	Australia?	Yes No			
f you ticked a box with an asterisk (*), y	ou will need Overseas Studen	it Health Cover (C	OSHC). This can be arranged by UN	SW Institut	e of Language	es in section 8.
What type of visa will you be a	pplying for? Stud	ent	Student Dependant	T/	ourist	Working Holiday
		aress (n	nust be student's address	, not ag	ents addr	ess)
City:	State:		Postcode:		Country:	
Telephone:	Fax:		Email:			
Student Address in Australia (if I	known)					
Address in Australia:						
City:	State:		Postcode:		Country:	
Telephone:	Fax:		Email:			
4. Enalish Proa	rams					
	rams					
Academic English		Academ	 iic English	Ter	rtiary Orien	tation Program (TOP)
Academic English	inglish (IAE)					
Academic English	inglish (IAE)					
Academic English Introduction to Academic E IELTS Test Preparation (ITP) General English (GE)	inglish (IAE) )	Pre-Four	ndation Year English (PFY)			
Academic English Introduction to Academic E IELTS Test Preparation (ITP) General English (GE) General English (Beginner 1)	inglish (IAE) )	Pre-Four	ndation Year English (PFY)			
Academic English Introduction to Academic E IELTS Test Preparation (ITP) General English (GE) General English (Beginner to Professional English	inglish (IAE) ) to Advanced)	GE Cam	ndation Year English (PFY) nbridge Exam Preparation	Un	niversity Eng	glish Entry (UEEC)
Academic English  Introduction to Academic E IELTS Test Preparation (ITP) General English (GE)  General English (Beginner the second se	inglish (IAE) ) to Advanced)	GE Cam	ndation Year English (PFY) nbridge Exam Preparation	Un	niversity Eng	glish Entry (UEEC)
Academic English  Introduction to Academic E IELTS Test Preparation (ITP) General English (GE)  General English (Beginner the second se	inglish (IAE) ) to Advanced) nunication (int & adv)	GE Cam	ndation Year English (PFY) nbridge Exam Preparation		niversity Eng	glish Entry (UEEC)

Address in Home Country (compu	ilsory):
City:	State:

Family Name:			Given Name:		
Other Names (i.e. your English na	me, if any):				
Birthday (DD/MM/YEAR):	/	/		Male F	emale
Country of Birth:		Nationality:		Passport No.	
Please attach a copy of the first page of y	our passport which shows	s your photograph			
Will you be under 18 on arrival?	Yes No				
Please note: if you are under 18 years of	age on commencement of	of study, certain vis	sa regulations apply.		
2. Citizenship					
Are you a citizen or permanent/te	emporary resident of	f Australia?	Yes No		
If you ticked a box with an asterisk (*), you	will need Overseas Stude	ent Health Cover (	OSHC). This can be arranged by UN	ISW Institute of Language	es in section 8.
What type of visa will you be app	olying for? 🗌 Stu	ident	Student Dependant	Tourist	Working Holiday
3. Student Home Address in Home Country (comp		ddress (r	nust be student's address	s, not agents addr	ress)
City:	State:		Postcode:	Country:	
	]				
Telephone:	Fax:		Email:		
Student Address in Australia (if kn	own)				
Address in Australia:	7				
City:	State:		Postcode:	Country:	
Telephone:	Fax:		Email:		
4. English Progra	ams				
Introduction to Academic Eng IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)	glish (IAE)		nic English ndation Year English (PFY)		tation Program (TOP) glish Entry (UEEC)
General English (GE)					
General English (Beginner to	Advanced)	GE Car	nbridge Exam Preparation		
Professional English					
English for Business Commun	nication (int & adv)	English	for Law	English for M	edical Professionals
Term and start date?					
How many weeks do you intend	to study English?			Number of weeks (in	5 week blocks)
Have you been granted a schola	rship? Yes 🗌 No	Sch	olarship's Name or Sponsor's	s Name:	

Are you a citizen or permanent/temporary resident of Australia? Yes No   If you ticked a box with an asterisk (*), you will need Oversees Student Health Cover (OSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8.   What type of visa will you be applying for? Student Itourist Working Holida <b>3. Student Home/Postal Address</b> (must be student's address, not agents address)   Address in Home Country (compulsory):   City: State: Postcode: Country:   Telephone: Fax: Email:   Student Address in Australia (if known)   Address in Australia:   City: State: Postcode:   Country:   Telephone:   Fax:   Postcode:   Country:   Telephone: Fax: Email: Student Address in Australia (if known) Address in Australia: City: State: Postcode: Country: Country: Telephone: Fax: Postcode: Country: Country: Telephone: Fax: Postcode: Country: Country: Country: Country: Country: Telephone: Fax: Postcode: Country: Count	Family Name.			Given Name:			
Country of Birth:       Nationality:       Passport No.:         Presse attach a copy of the first page of your passport which shows your photograph.       Passport No.:         Will you be under 18 on arrival? Yes       No         Presse note: If you are under 18 yeas of age on commencement of study, certain visa regulations apply.       Passport No.: <b>2. Citizenship</b> Are you a citizen or permanent/temporary resident of Australia?       Yes       No         af you ticked a box with an asteriak (*), you will need Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHO). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in secton 8.       What type of visa will you be applying for?       Student Dependant       Tourist       Working Holiday <b>3. Student Home/Postal Address</b> (must be student's address, not agents address)         Address in Home Country (compulsory):       Ettate:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Student Address in Australia (ff known)         Address in Australia:       Gity:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Email: <b>4. English Programs</b> Academic English (AE)       Academic English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       General English (GE)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation       English for Medical Professionals     <	Other Names (i.e. your English na	me, if any):					
Please attach a copy of the first page of your passport which shows your photograph.         Will you be under 18 on arrival? YesNo	Birthday (DD/MM/YEAR):	/	/		M	ale 🗌 🛛 F	emale
Will you be under 18 on arrival? YesNo         "Please note: If you are under 18 years of age on commencement of study, cartain visa regulations apply. <b>2. Citizenship</b> Are you a citizen or permanent/temporary resident of Australia? YesNo         If you ticked a box with an asterisk (?), you will need Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8.         What type of visa will you be applying for?StudentStudent DependantOursitWorking Holidar <b>3. Student Home/Postal Address</b> (must be student's address, not agents address)         Address in Home Country (compulsory):         City:State:Postcode:Country:         Telephone:       Fax:Email:         Student Address in Australia (if known)         Address in Australia:         City:State:Postcode:Country:         Telephone:	Country of Birth:	Ni	ationality:		Pa	assport No.	.:
Please note: if you are under 18 years of age on commencement of study; certain visa regulations apply:         2. Citizenship         Are you a citizen or permanent/temporary resident of Australia?       Yes \N o \         You toked a tox with an asterisk (*), you will need Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8.         What type of visa will you be applying for?       Student       Dependant       Tourist       Working Holida         3. Student Home/Postal Address (must be student's address, not agents address)         Address in Home Country (compulsory):       City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Student Address in Australia (if known)         Address in Australia:       Country:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:       Email:         Student Address in Australia:       Country:       State:       Country:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:       Country:       Country:       Country:       Country:       Co	Please attach a copy of the first page of y	our passport which shows you	ır photograph.				
2. Citizenship         Are you a citizen or permanent/temporary resident of Australia?       Yes       No         If you ticked a box with an asterisk (*), you will need Overseas Sludent Health Cover (CSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8.         What type of visa will you be applying for?       Student       Dependant       Tourist       Working Holiday         3. Student Home/Postal Address (must be student's address, not agents address)         Address in Home Country (compulsory):         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Student Address in Australia (if known)       Address in Australia:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Student Address in Australia       Country:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Address in Australia       Country:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Address in Australia       Country:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:	Will you be under 18 on arrival?	Yes No					
Are you a citizen or permanent/temporary resident of Australia? Yes No   If you tided a box with an asterisk ('), you will need Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8.   What type of visa will you be applying for? Student Student Dependant Tourist   Quertee a box with an asterisk ('), you will need Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8.   What type of visa will you be applying for? Student Student Dependant Tourist   Quertee a box with an asterisk ('), you will need Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8.   What type of visa will you be applying for? Student Address in Australia?   City: State: Postcode: Country:   Telephone: Fax: Email:   Student Address in Australia? Country: Country:   City: State: Postcode: Country:   Telephone: Fax: Email:      4. English Programs    Academic English Academic English (AE)   Introduction to Academic English (IAE) Academic English (PFY)   University English Entry (UEEC)   General English (GE)   General English (Beginner to Advanced)   GE Cambridge Exam Preparation   Profesionalis English for Business Communication (Int & adv)   English for Business Communication (Int & adv)   English for Medical Professionalis   Term and start dale?   How many week	*Please note: if you are under 18 years of	age on commencement of stu	ıdy, certain visa r	regulations apply.			
ty vu ticked a box with an asterisk (*), you will need Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). This can be arranged by UNSW Institute of Languages in section 8. What type of visa will you be applying for? Student Student Dependant Tourist Working Holida 3. Student Home/Postal Address (must be student's address, not agents address) Address in Home Country (compulsory): City: State: Postcode: Country: Telephone: Fax: Email: Student Address in Australia (if known) Address in Australia (if known) Address in Australia: City: State: Postcode: Country: Telephone: Fax: Email: 4. English Programs Academic English Introduction to Academic English (IAE) Academic English Pre-Foundation Program (TOP) IELTS Test Preparation (ITP) Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY) University English Entry (UEEC) General English (GE) General English (GE) Farsing Cambridge Exam Preparation Professional English Far ad start date? How many weeks do you intend to study English? Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	2. Citizenship						
What type of visa will you be applying for?       Student       Item to be address in a constant and the student's address, not agents address)         Address in Home Country (compulsory):       State:       Postcode:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Student Address in Australia (if known)         Address in Australia:       Country:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Student Address in Australia (if known)         Address in Australia:       Country:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:       State:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:       State:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:       State:       Country:       State: <td< td=""><td>Are you a citizen or permanent/te</td><td>emporary resident of Au</td><td>stralia?</td><td>Yes No</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Are you a citizen or permanent/te	emporary resident of Au	stralia?	Yes No			
3. Student Home/Postal Address (must be student's address, not agents address)         Address in Home Country (compulsory):         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Student Address in Australia (if known)       Address in Australia:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Student Address in Australia (if known)       Address in Australia:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Address in Australia (if known)       Address in Australia:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:         LiteStoce Preparation (TP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       Gene	If you ticked a box with an asterisk (*), you	will need Overseas Student H	lealth Cover (OSI	HC). This can be arranged by UN	SW Institut	e of Languag	es in section 8.
City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Student Address in Australia (if known)         Address in Australia:       Postcode:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:         Juncotion to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       Gene	What type of visa will you be app	olying for? Studer	nt [	Student Dependant	T	ourist	Working Holiday
Address in Home Country (compulsory):         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Student Address in Australia (if known)         Address in Australia:       Country:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email: <b>4. English Programs</b> Academic English       Fax:       Email: <b>4. English Programs</b> Academic English (IAE)       Academic English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)	2 61 4 4 4 1 1						
City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Student Address in Australia (if known)         Address in Australia:       Postcode:       Country:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email:       Country:         Juncotion to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       Gene	3. Student Home	/Postal Add	ress (mu	ist be student's address	, not ag	ents addr	ress)
Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         Student Address in Australia (if known)         Address in Australia:         City:       State:         Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:         Email:         Address in Australia:         City:       State:         Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:         Email: <b>4. English Programs</b> Academic English         Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English         Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)         University English Entry (UEEC) <b>General English (GE)</b> General English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English       English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law         Tem and start date?       How many weeks do you intend to study English?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	Address in Home Country (comp	ulsory):					
Student Address in Australia (if known)   Address in Australia (if known)   Address in Australia (if known)   City: State:   Postcode: Country:   Telephone: Fax:   Email: <b>4. English Programs</b> Academic English   Introduction to Academic English (IAE)   Introduction to Academic English (IAE)   Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)   University English Entry (UEEC)   General English (GE)   General English (Beginner to Advanced)   General English for Business Communication (int & adv)   English for Business Communication (int & adv)   English for Business Communication (int & adv)   English for Medical Professionals   Term and start date?   How many weeks do you intend to study English?	City:	State:		Postcode:		Country:	
Address in Australia:         City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email: <b>4. English Programs</b> Academic English       Email:         Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English       Tertiary Orientation Program (TOP)         ILLTS Test Preparation (ITP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       General English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English       Image: Communication (int & adv)       English for Law       English for Medical Professionals         Term and start date?       How many weeks do you intend to study English?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	Telephone:	Fax:		Email:			
City:       State:       Postcode:       Country:         Telephone:       Fax:       Email: <b>4. English Programs</b> Academic English         Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English         Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English (PFY)         IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)         General English (GE)       General English (Beginner to Advanced)         Image: Communication (int & adv)       Image: Communication (IT & adv)         Image: Communication (IT & adv)       Image: Communication (IT & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & adv)       Image: Communication (It & adv)         Image: Communication (It & ad	Student Address in Australia (if kn	own)					
Telephone:       Fax:       Email:         4. English Programs         Academic English         Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English         IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)         General English (GE)         General English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English         Image: English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law         Term and start date?         How many weeks do you intend to study English?	Address in Australia:						
4. English Programs         Academic English         Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English         IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)         General English (GE)         General English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English         English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law         Term and start date?         How many weeks do you intend to study English?	City:	State:		Postcode:		Country:	
Academic English       Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English       Tertiary Orientation Program (TOP)         IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       General English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English       General English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law       English for Medical Professionals         Term and start date?       How many weeks do you intend to study English?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	Telephone:	Fax:		Email:			
Academic English       Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English       Tertiary Orientation Program (TOP)         IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       General English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English       General English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law       English for Medical Professionals         Term and start date?       How many weeks do you intend to study English?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)							
Introduction to Academic English (IAE)       Academic English       Tertiary Orientation Program (TOP)         IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English       English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law         Term and start date?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	4. English Progra	ams					
IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)       Pre-Foundation Year English (PFY)       University English Entry (UEEC)         General English (GE)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English       General English for Business Communication (int & adv)         English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law         Image: Term and start date?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	Academic English						
General English (GE)         General English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English         English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law         Term and start date?         How many weeks do you intend to study English?    Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	Introduction to Academic Eng	lish (IAE)	Academic	English	🗌 Te	rtiary Orien	tation Program (TOP)
General English (Beginner to Advanced)       GE Cambridge Exam Preparation         Professional English       English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law         English for Business Communication (int & adv)       English for Law       English for Medical Professionals         Term and start date?       How many weeks do you intend to study English?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	IELTS Test Preparation (ITP)	[	Pre-Found	ation Year English (PFY)	Ur	niversity Eng	glish Entry (UEEC)
Professional English       Image: Communication (int & adv)       Image: English for Law       Image: English for Medical Professionals         Term and start date?       Image: Mow many weeks do you intend to study English?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	General English (GE)						
Image: Construction of the second start date?       Image: Construction of the second start date?         How many weeks do you intend to study English?       Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	General English (Beginner to	Advanced)	GE Camb	ridge Exam Preparation			
Term and start date? How many weeks do you intend to study English? Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	Professional English						
How many weeks do you intend to study English? Number of weeks (in 5 week blocks)	English for Business Commur	nication (int & adv)	English fo	r Law	Er	nglish for M	edical Professionals
	Term and start date?						
Have you been granted a scholarship? Yes No Scholarship's Name or Sponsor's Name:	How many weeks do you intend	to study English?			Numbe	er of weeks (in	5 week blocks)
	Have you been granted a schola	rship? Yes No	Schola	arship's Name or Sponsor's	Name:		
	•			· ·			

# 5. English Language lest Scores

If you have taken an IELTS or TOEFL or other test, please give details and attach a copy of the test result if available. Test must have been taken within 12 months of the enrolment date.

IELTS	Score (Overall):
IELTS Test Report Form No.:	
TOEFL/IBT/PBT	Score:





IELTS Writing	Score:
Cambridge	Score:
PTE	Score:

# 6. Do you have future study plans in Australia?

No	Yes, UNSW Four	ndation Studies	Yes,	UNSW	Yes, other university
Level of course:	Bachelors Degr	ee (Undergraduate)	Mas	ters Degree (Postgraduate)	PhD (Doctorate)
Name of course:			Faculty	:	
Do you have a Lett	er of Offer?	Yes, Fu	Ill offer	Yes, Package offer	Yes, Conditional offer
Commencement d	ate:		ι	JNSW Student ID Number (if av	vailable)

# 7. Airport Pick-up AUD\$150

Do you require airport pick-up? Y	es No If yes, please complete the	ollowing:	
Airport pick-up: \$150. Please provide arriva	I details at least two weeks (14 days) prior to scheduled	leparture.	
Arrival date:	Arrival time:	Airline/Flight number:	

# 8. Overseas Students Health Cover (OSHC)

You must maintain OSHC for the proposed duration of your student visa. UNSW Institute of Languages can arrange visa-length cover with Medibank, our preferred provider of OSHC.

Yes, please arrange				
Single rate for myself	OR	Couple rate for myself and partner	OR	Family rate for myself and dependant/s
0	sh cours	· · ·		dent visa and you would like us to arrange OSHC to cover the entire period
No, I will make my own	n arranç	gements for the duration of my student visa	1	
If you have a current OSCH, please quote your OSHC policy number:				and expiry date:

# 9. Agent Information

Agent Name: Contact Name: Branch Name: Email Address:

# 10. Additional Information

How did you hear about UNSW Institute of Languages?

Name of any relatives or friends who have completed a program here:

Year:

# 11. Checklist

Application Form filled out completely and correctly?	Attached copies of all required documents?
Listed your program preferences and commencement date?	Copy of your UNSW offer letter (if applicable).
Signed the declaration on this form? If under 18 years of age, your	r parent/legal guardian must also sign.

# Declaration

I certify that the information on the form is correct and complete in every detail, and I understand that inaccuracies or omissions may result in non-acceptance or cancellation of enrolment at any time. I have read and understood the Conditions of Enrolment<sup>1</sup> and acknowledge that the personal information provided is covered under the Privacy Policy<sup>2</sup>.

Signature of Student (as it appears in your passport)

Date:

Date:

(Unsigned applications cannot be processed. Please sign your name on the signature box. A typed-in name cannot be accepted. Education Representatives cannot sign on behalf of the student.) If applicant is under 18 years of age the signature of a Parent or Legal Guardian is required.

Signature of Parent or Legal Guardian

# Correspondence

Lodge the completed form with a UNSW Institute of Languages agent or representative in your country or post to: UNSW Institute of Languages, PO Box 853, Kensington NSW 1465, Australia

T: 61 2 9385 5396 F: 61 2 9662 2651 E: admissions@unswglobal.unsw.edu.au

UNSW Global Pty Limited ABN 62 086 418 582 UNSW Global Pty Limited CRICOS Provider Code: 010200K

An online application form is available at https://www.languages.unsw.edu.au/forms/apply\_EngLanguage.asp

# **UNSW Foundation Studies** Application Form

l. Persona	I Details (as i	n passport	)					
Family Name:					Given Name:			
Other Names (	i.e. your English nam	e, if any):						
Birthday (DD/MI	//YEAR):	/	/		Male Fema	ale 🗌		
Country of Birt	h.		Nationality:		L		Passport N	0.
2		ir passport whic	h shows your photograph.				103500111	
	ler 18 on arrival? Ye		7					
,				ply.				
2. Citizen	ship							
Are you a citize			Yes <sup>*</sup> No		New Zealand Ye	es 🗌 No 🗌		
Are you a temp	oorary resident of A	ustralia	Yes* No		New Zealand Ye	es 🗌 No 🗌		
Are you a pern	nanent resident of A	Australia	Yes* No		New Zealand Ye	es 🗌 No 🗌		
Attach evidence o	any of the above question f Australian Citizenship/f an Student Statement av	Permanent Resid		Austra	lian_Student_Statemen	t.pdf		
Are you curren	tly holding a valid S	Student Visa t	o study in Australia?	Yes	No No			
If yes, please of	hoose one of the fo	llowing 🗌 H	ligh School	ELI	COS 🗌 Foundation	n Packa	aged Found	ation and University
Student Visa Ex	piry Date (DD/MM/YE	AR):	/		/			
3 Home/I	Postal Addre	ass (must	be student's addres		ot agonts addro	(cc)		
	ne Country (compu		be student's addres	5, 11	or agents addre	55)		
	ic country (compa							
City:		State:			Postcode: Country:			
Telephone:		Email:						
ddress in Austra	. ,							
Address in Hor	ne Country (compu	lsory):						
City:		State:			Postcode: Country:			
Telephone:		Fax:			Email:			
1 Droforr	ed Commen	comont	of LINSW Foun	da	tion Studios	Program (	list two pro	grams in order of preferen
Preference ON		cement		uu	Preference TW			grams in order of preferen
Start date (DD/I	MM/YEAR)	/	/		Start date (DD/N	1M/YEAR):	/	/
		/	/			I	/	/
Program	English Plus with	Standard	Standard Plus	-	Ansition Prebruary 2014	Standard		sh Plus with Standard Plus
Start Dates	6 January 2014		15 January 2014	+		2 April 2014		vril 2014
	30 June 2014 5 January 2015		16 July 2014 21 January 2015	+	August 2014 February 2015	1 October 2014 8 April 2015		otober 2014 oril 2015
Ductors			21001100192010	1		07.011.2010	2074	
_	ed Stream	<i></i>	. r	<u> </u>				
Physical Sc	ence Sciences and Inter	Life Sc national Stuc		C	commerce/Busines	S	] Design/Fin	e Arts, Media and Building
lease ensure your	preferred stream is appr	opriate for your	intended degree.					
5. Intende	d Bachelor	Degree						
	order of preferenc	-		lajor	S			Code
				-				
Jist programs in Jniversity Progr 1.								
University Progr								





# 7. Previous Study

1. Name of Secondary School:	Country:
Level of Study:	Year Completed:
2. Name of Post-Secondary/Teritary Institution:	Country:
Level of Study:	Year Completed:

Note: Please attach original certified copies of your academic transcripts.

# 8. Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC)

You must maintain OSHC for the proposed duration of your student visa. UNSW Foundation Studies can arrange visa-length cover with Medibank, our preferred provider of OSHC.

Yes, please arrange:	Single rate OSHC for myself	OR	Couple rate for myself and partner	OR		
Family rate OSHC for myself and my dependant/s						
The length of OSHC will be calculated and advised, depending on your proposed enrolment period.						
No, I will make my own arrangements for the duration of my student visa						
If you have a current	OSHC, please quote your OSHC poli	cy number	: and expiry	/ date: /	/	

# 9. English Language

If you have taken an IELTS or TOEFL or other test, please give details and attach a copy of the test result if available. Test must have been taken within 12 months of the enrolment date.

I have the following test result:	IELTS Score:	Date:	Test report form no.:			
	TOEFL Score:	TWE/Writing Score:	Date:			
I will be sitting for a test:	Test Name:	Date:	Test Centre:			
Are you currently studying or do you intend studying an English Language Course before your Foundation Program? Yes No						
Have you previously studied in Australia? Yes No						
If you answered Yes to either question, please give details of these other programs below.						
Start Date:		Finish Date:				
Duration (English, high school etc.): Type of Program:						

# 10. Other Information

How did you hear about UNSW Foundation Studies?	
Agency Name:	Branch Name:
Contact Name:	Email Address:

# 11. Checklist

Application Form filled out completely and correctly?

Signed and attached the Australian Student Statement available at www.ufs.unsw.edu.au/apply-now.html if applicable.

Provided your program preferences and commencement date?

Nominated your intended Bachelor Degree?

Attached certified copies of all required documents? Please note that each page must be certified in accordance with our guidelines available at www.ufs.unsw.edu.au/apply-now.html

Signed the declaration on this form? If under 18 years of age, your parent/legal guardian must also sign.

# Declaration

I certify that the information on the form is correct and complete in every detail, and I understand that inaccuracies or omissions may result in non-acceptance or cancellation of enrolment at any time. I have read and understood the Conditions of Enrolment and acknowledge that the personal information provided is covered under the Privacy Policy.

Signature of Student (as it appears in your passport)	Date: /	/ /	
Unsigned applications cannot be processed. Please sign your name on the signature box. A typed-in name	e cannot be accepted. Education Representative	es cannot sign on behalf of the stud	ent )

If applicant is under 18 years of age the signature of a Parent or Legal Guardian is required.

Signature of Parent or Legal Guardian

Date:

# Correspondence

Lodge the completed form with a UNSW Foundation Studies representative in your country, or post to: UNSW Foundation Studies, UNSW Sydney NSW 2052 Australia T: +61 2 9385 5396 F: +61 2 9662 2651 E: admissions@unswglobal.unsw.edu.au UNSW Global Pty Limited ABN 62 086 418 582 UNSW CRICOS Provider Code: 00098G An online application form is available at: https://www.ufs.unsw.edu.au/forms/online-application-form.asp



# OTHER UNSW CAMPUSES

COFA - Art Design Media

COFA is located at Paddington, only minutes from the UNSW main campus. COFA is located amongst Sydney's art galleries and the emerging IT and design hubs of Surry Hills and East Sydney. COFA has recently re-opened after extensive redevelopment and is now home to a world-class art and design gallery, new technologically advanced computer laboratories, and fine art and design studio spaces. There is a free hourly shuttle bus between Kensington and Paddington campuses.

CRICOS Provider Code: NSW 00098G, ACT 00100G © The University of New South Wales March 2013 Acknowledgements: Tri Tran, Lara Summers, Julie Constable Design and Layout: Lara Summers, Julie Constable Photography: John Dennis, Joy Lai, Maja Baska

DISCLAIMER: The University of New South Wales programs, courses and any arrangements for programs and fees including staff allocated, as stated in the guide or any other University publication, announcement or advice of the University, are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking. The University reserves the right to make alterations to any matter contained within this publication without notice. Information in this Guide is accurate as of March 2013, but may be amended without notice by the University.

All costs and fees are provided in Australian Dollars (A\$). Any agreement with the University does not remove the right to take action under Australia's consumer protection laws. COMPLIANCE: The Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000 sets COMPLIANCE: The Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2000 sets out the legal framework governing delivery of education to overseas students studying in Australia on a student visa. UNSW in providing education services to overseas students complies with the ESOS Framework and the National Code of Practice for Registration Authorities and Providers of Education and Training to Overseas Students 2007 (The National Code). A description of the ESOS framework can be found at the following link: www.aei.gov.au/ Regulatory-Information/Education-Services-for-Overseas-Students-ESOS-Legislative-Framework/National-Code/nationalcodepartd/Documents/ESOS\_FrameWork\_pdf.pdf

UNSW Canberra at ADFA

UNSW Canberra campus is located at the Australian Defence Force Academy in Canberra, Australia's capital city. The campus is located a few kilometres from Canberra's city centre and offers opportunities to international students for research study.

Canberra is a three-hour drive from Sydney